code of federal regulations

LSA

List of CFR Sections Affected

February 1998

United States
Government
Printing Office
SUPERINTENDENT
OF DOCUMENTS
Washington, DC 20402

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
Penalty for private use, $300

PERIODICALS

Postage and Fees Paid
U.S. Government Printing Office
(ISSN 0097-6326)

**********3-DIGIT 481
A FR UMI 346U DEC 98 R
UMI
SERIALS ACQUISITIONS
PO BOX 1346
ANN ARBOR MI 48106

code of federal regulations

LSA

List of CFR Sections Affected

February 1998

Title 1–16
Changes January 2, 1998
through February 27, 1998

Title 17–27
Changes April 1, 1997
through February 27, 1998

Title 28–41
Changes July 1, 1997
through February 27, 1998

Title 42–50
Changes October 1, 1997
through February 27, 1998

LSA—LIST OF CFR SECTIONS AFFECTED

The LSA (List of CFR Sections Affected) is a monthly publication designed to lead users of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) to amendatory actions published in the Federal Register (FR). It should be shelved with current CFR volumes. Entries are by CFR title, chapter, part, and section. Proposed rules are listed at the end of appropriate titles.

HOW TO USE THIS FINDING AID

The CFR is revised annually according to the following schedule:

Titles 1–16—as of Jan. 1
17–27—as of April 1
28–41—as of July 1
42–50—as of Oct. 1

To bring these regulations up to date, consult the most recent LSA for any changes, additions, or removals published after the revision date of the volume you are using. Then check the CUMULATIVE LIST OF PARTS AFFECTED appearing in the Reader Aids of the latest Federal Register for less detailed but timely changes published after the final date included in this publication.

The page numbers listed to the right of each LSA entry indicate where the specific amendments begin in the Federal Register. **Boldface** page numbers under a particular title indicate that the page numbers span 2 years. **Boldface** is used to distinguish the previous year from the current year.

Cite a page reference from this publication using the volume number (62 FR for 1997, 63 FR for 1998) and the page number. Example: 24727 in bold cite as 62 FR 24727. For your convenience, the volume number has been included in the Table of Federal Register Issue Pages and Dates.

ISSUES TO BE SAVED

There is no single annual issue of the LSA. Four ANNUAL ISSUES must be saved; the DECEMBER issue is the ANNUAL for Titles 1–16; the MARCH issue is the ANNUAL for Titles 17–27; the JUNE issue is the ANNUAL for Titles 28–41; the SEPTEMBER issue is the ANNUAL for Titles 42–50. ANNUAL ISSUES to be saved are clearly designated on the cover.

TABLE OF FEDERAL REGISTER ISSUE PAGES AND DATES

A table is included at the end of this publication which identifies the volume number, the inclusive page numbers, and the corresponding Federal Register issue dates for the period covered.

INDEXES

An INDEX to the daily Federal Register is published monthly and is cumulated for 12 months. A separate volume, the CFR Index and Finding Aids to the entire Code of Federal Regulations, is revised as of January 1 each year.

INQUIRIES AND SUGGESTIONS

Rob Sheehan was Chief Editor of the LSA, assisted by Brian Swidal. The LSA was prepared under the direction of Raymond A. Mosley, assisted by Jim Wickliffe. INQUIRIES, telephone 202–523–5227.

SUGGESTIONS concerning this and other publications of the Office are welcomed. Please send your suggestions to Raymond A. Mosley, Acting Director, Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, DC 20408 or e-mail info@fedreg.nara.gov.

CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH

(Comprising a Complete CFR Set)

Title	Stock Number	Price	Revision Date
1, 2 (2 Reserved)	(869–034–00001–1)	5.00	[6] Jan. 1, 1998
3 (1996 Compilation and Parts 100 and 101)	(869–032–00002–6)	20.00	[1] Jan. 1, 1997
4	(869–034–00003–7)	7.00	[6] Jan. 1, 1998
5 Parts:			
1–699	(869–032–00004–2)	34.00	Jan. 1, 1997
700–1199	(869–032–00005–1)	26.00	Jan. 1, 1997
1200–End, 6 (6 Reserved)	(869–032–00006–9)	33.00	Jan. 1, 1997
7 Parts:			
0–26	(869–032–00007–7)	26.00	Jan. 1, 1997
27–52	(869–032–00008–5)	30.00	Jan. 1, 1997
53–209	(869–032–00009–3)	22.00	Jan. 1, 1997
210–299	(869–032–00010–7)	44.00	Jan. 1, 1997
300–399	(869–032–00011–5)	22.00	Jan. 1, 1997
400–699	(869–032–00012–3)	28.00	Jan. 1, 1997
700–899	(869–032–00013–1)	31.00	Jan. 1, 1997
900–999	(869–032–00014–0)	40.00	Jan. 1, 1997
1000–1199	(869–032–00015–8)	45.00	Jan. 1, 1997
1200–1499	(869–032–00016–6)	33.00	Jan. 1, 1997
1500–1899	(869–032–00017–4)	53.00	Jan. 1, 1997
1900–1939	(869–032–00018–2)	19.00	Jan. 1, 1997
1940–1949	(869–032–00019–1)	40.00	Jan. 1, 1997
1950–1999	(869–032–00020–4)	42.00	Jan. 1, 1997
2000–End	(869–032–00021–2)	20.00	Jan. 1, 1997
8	(869–032–00022–1)	30.00	Jan. 1, 1997
9 Parts:			
1–199	(869–032–00023–9)	39.00	Jan. 1, 1997
200–End	(869–032–00024–7)	33.00	Jan. 1, 1997
10 Parts:			
0–50	(869–032–00025–5)	39.00	Jan. 1, 1997
51–199	(869–032–00026–3)	31.00	Jan. 1, 1997
200–499	(869–032–00027–1)	30.00	Jan. 1, 1997
500–End	(869–032–00028–0)	42.00	Jan. 1, 1997
11	(869–032–00029–8)	20.00	Jan. 1, 1997
12 Parts:			
1–199	(869–032–00030–1)	16.00	Jan. 1, 1997
200–219	(869–032–00031–0)	20.00	Jan. 1, 1997
220–299	(869–032–00032–8)	34.00	Jan. 1, 1997
300–499	(869–032–00033–6)	27.00	Jan. 1, 1997
500–599	(869–032–00034–4)	24.00	Jan. 1, 1997
600–End	(869–032–00035–2)	40.00	Jan. 1, 1997
13	(869–032–00036–1)	23.00	Jan. 1, 1997
14 Parts:			
1–59	(869–032–00037–9)	44.00	Jan. 1, 1997
60–139	(869–032–00038–7)	38.00	Jan. 1, 1997
140–199	(869–032–00039–5)	16.00	Jan. 1, 1997
200–1199	(869–032–00040–9)	30.00	Jan. 1, 1997
1200–End	(869–032–00041–7)	21.00	Jan. 1, 1997
15 Parts:			
0–299	(869–032–00042–5)	21.00	Jan. 1, 1997
300–799	(869–032–00043–3)	32.00	Jan. 1, 1997
800–End	(869–032–00044–1)	22.00	Jan. 1, 1997

CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH—Continued

(Comprising a Complete CFR Set)

Title	Stock Number	Price	Revision Date
16 Parts:			
0–999	(869–032–00045–0)	30.00	Jan. 1, 1997
1000–End	(869–032–00046–8)	34.00	Jan. 1, 1997
17 Parts:			
1–199	(869–032–00048–4)	21.00	Apr. 1, 1997
200–239	(869–032–00049–2)	32.00	Apr. 1, 1997
240–End	(869–032–00050–6)	40.00	Apr. 1, 1997
18 Parts:			
1–399	(869–032–00051–4)	46.00	Apr. 1, 1997
400–End	(869–032–00052–2)	14.00	Apr. 1, 1997
19 Parts:			
1–140	(869–032–00053–1)	33.00	Apr. 1, 1997
141–199	(869–032–00054–9)	30.00	Apr. 1, 1997
200–End	(869–032–00055–7)	16.00	Apr. 1, 1997
20 Parts:			
1–399	(869–032–00056–5)	26.00	Apr. 1, 1997
400–499	(869–032–00057–3)	46.00	Apr. 1, 1997
500–End	(869–032–00058–1)	42.00	Apr. 1, 1997
21 Parts:			
1–99	(869–032–00059–0)	21.00	Apr. 1, 1997
100–169	(869–032–00060–3)	27.00	Apr. 1, 1997
170–199	(869–032–00061–1)	28.00	Apr. 1, 1997
200–299	(869–032–00062–0)	9.00	Apr. 1, 1997
300–499	(869–032–00063–8)	50.00	Apr. 1, 1997
500–599	(869–032–00064–6)	28.00	Apr. 1, 1997
600–799	(869–032–00065–4)	9.00	Apr. 1, 1997
800–1299	(869–032–00066–2)	31.00	Apr. 1, 1997
1300–End	(869–032–00067–1)	13.00	Apr. 1, 1997
22 Parts:			
1–299	(869–032–00068–9)	42.00	Apr. 1, 1997
300–End	(869–032–00069–7)	31.00	Apr. 1, 1997
23	(869–032–00070–1)	26.00	Apr. 1, 1997
24 Parts:			
0–199	(869–032–00071–9)	32.00	Apr. 1, 1997
200–499	(869–032–00072–7)	29.00	Apr. 1, 1997
500–699	(869–032–00073–5)	18.00	Apr. 1, 1997
700–1699	(869–032–00074–3)	42.00	Apr.1, 1997
1700–End	(869–032–00075–1)	18.00	Apr. 1, 1997
25	(869–032–00076–0)	42.00	Apr. 1, 1997
26 Parts:			
§§ 1.0-1–1.60	(869–032–00077–8)	21.00	Apr. 1, 1997
§§ 1.61–1.169	(869–032–00078–6)	44.00	Apr. 1, 1997
§§ 1.170–1.300	(869–032–00079–4)	31.00	Apr. 1, 1997
§§ 1.301–1.400	(869–032–00080–8)	22.00	Apr. 1, 1997
§§ 1.401–1.440	(869–032–00081–6)	39.00	Apr. 1, 1997
§§ 1.441-1.500	(869-032-00082-4)	22.00	Apr. 1, 1997
§§ 1.501–1.640	(869–032–00083–2)	28.00	Apr. 1, 1997
§§ 1.641–1.850	(869–032–00084–1)	33.00	Apr. 1, 1997
§§ 1.851–1.907	(869–032–00085–9)	34.00	Apr. 1, 1997
§§ 1.908–1.1000	(869–032–00086–7)	34.00	Apr. 1, 1997
§§ 1.1001–1.1400	(869–032–00087–5)	35.00	Apr. 1, 1997
§§ 1.1401–End	(869–032–00088–3)	45.00	Apr. 1, 1997
2–29	(869–032–00089–1)	36.00	Apr. 1, 1997

CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH—Continued

(Comprising a Complete CFR Set)

Title	Stock Number	Price	Revision Date
30–39	(869–032–00090–5)	25.00	Apr. 1, 1997
40–49	(869–032–00091–3)	17.00	Apr. 1, 1997
50–299	(869–032–00092–1)	18.00	Apr. 1, 1997
300–499	(869–032–00093–0)	33.00	Apr. 1, 1997
500–599	(869–032–00094–8)	6.00	[4] Apr. 1, 1990
600–End	(869–032–00095–3)	9.50	Apr. 1, 1997
27 Parts:			
1–199	(869–032–00096–4)	48.00	Apr. 1, 1997
200–End	(869–032–00097–2)	17.00	Apr. 1, 1997
28 Parts:			
1-42	(869–032–00098–1)	36.00	July 1, 1997
43-end	(869-032-00099-9)	30.00	July 1, 1997
29 Parts:			
0–99	(869–032–00100–5)	27.00	July 1, 1997
100–499	(869–032–00101–4)	12.00	July 1, 1997
500–899	(869–032–00102–2)	41.00	July 1, 1997
900–1899	(869–032–00103–1)	21.00	July 1, 1997
1900–1910 (§§ 1900 to 1910.999)	(869–032–00104–9)	43.00	July 1, 1997
1910 (§§ 1910.1000 to end)	(869–032–00105–7)	29.00	July 1, 1997
1911–1925	(869–032–00106–5)	19.00	July 1, 1997
1926	(869–032–00107–3)	31.00	July 1, 1997
1927–End	(869–032–00108–1)	40.00	July 1, 1997
30 Parts:			
1–199	(869–032–00109–0)	33.00	July 1, 1997
200–699	(869–032–00110–3)	28.00	July 1, 1997
700–End	(869–032–00111–1)	32.00	July 1, 1997
31 Parts:			
0–199	(869–032–00112–0)	20.00	July 1, 1997
200–End	(869–032–00113–8)	42.00	July 1, 1997
32 Parts:			
1–39, Vol. I		15.00	[2] July 1, 1984
1–39, Vol. II		19.00	[2] July 1, 1984
1–39, Vol. III		18.00	[2] July 1, 1984
1–190	(869–032–00114–6)	42.00	July 1, 1997
191–399	(869–032–00115–4)	51.00	July 1, 1997
400–629	(869–032–00116–2)	33.00	July 1, 1997
630–699	(869–032–00117–1)	22.00	July 1, 1997
700–799	(869–032–00118–9)	28.00	July 1, 1997
800–End	(869–032–00119–7)	27.00	July 1, 1997
33 Parts:			
1–124	(869–032–00120–1)	27.00	July 1, 1997
125–199	(869–032–00121–9)	36.00	July 1, 1997
200–End	(869–032–00122–7)	31.00	July 1, 1997
34 Parts:			
1–299	(869–032–00123–5)	28.00	July 1, 1997
300–399	(869–032–00124–3)	27.00	July 1, 1997
400–End	(869–032–00125–1)	44.00	July 1, 1997
35	(869–032–00126–0)	15.00	July 1, 1997
36 Parts			
1–199	(869–032–00127–8)	20.00	July 1, 1997
200–299	(869–032–00128–6)	21.00	July 1, 1997
300–End	(869–032–00129–4)	34.00	July 1, 1997
37	(869–032–00130–8)	27.00	July 1, 1997

CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH—Continued

(Comprising a Complete CFR Set)

Title	Stock Number	Price	Revision Date
38 Parts:			
0–17	(869–032–00131–6)	34.00	July 1, 1997
18–End	(869–032–00132–4)	38.00	July 1, 1997
39	(869–032–00133–2)	23.00	July 1, 1997
40 Parts:			
1–49	(869–032–00134–1)	31.00	July 1, 1997
50–51	(869–032–00135–9)	23.00	July 1, 1997
52 (52.01–52.1018)	(869–032–00136–7)	27.00	July 1, 1997
52 (52.1019–End)	(869–032–00137–5)	32.00	July 1, 1997
53–59	(869–032–00138–3)	14.00	July 1, 1997
60	(869–032–00139–1)	52.00	July 1, 1997
61–62	(869–032–00140–5)	19.00	July 1, 1997
63–71	(869–032–00141–3)	57.00	July 1, 1997
72–80	(869–032–00142–1)	35.00	July 1, 1997
81–85	(869–032–00143–0)	32.00	July 1, 1997
86	(869–032–00144–8)	50.00	July 1, 1997
87-135	(869–032–00145–6)	40.00	July 1, 1997
136–149	(869–032–00146–4)	35.00	July 1, 1997
150–189	(869–032–00147–2)	32.00	July 1, 1997
190–259	(869–032–00148–1)	22.00	July 1, 1997
260–265	(869–032–00149–9)	29.00	July 1, 1997
266–299	(869–032–00150–2)	24.00	July 1, 1997
300–399	(869–032–00151–1)	27.00	July 1, 1997
400–424	(869–032–00152–9)	33.00	[5] July 1, 1996
425–699	(869–032–00153–7)	40.00	July 1, 1997
700–789	(869–032–00154–5)	38.00	July 1, 1997
790–End	(869–032–00155–3)	19.00	July 1, 1997
41 Chapters:			
1, 1–1 to 1–10		13.00	[3] July 1, 1984
1, 1–11 to Appendix, 2 (2 Reserved)		13.00	[3] July 1, 1984
3–6		14.00	[3] July 1, 1984
7		6.00	[3] July 1, 1984
8		4.50	[3] July 1, 1984
9		13.00	[3] July 1, 1984
10–17		9.50	[3] July 1, 1984
18, Vol. I, Parts 1–5		13.00	[3] July 1, 1984
18, Vol. II, Parts 6–19		13.00	[3] July 1, 1984
18, Vol. III, Parts 20–52		13.00	[3] July 1, 1984
19–100		13.00	[3] July 1, 1984
1–100	(869–032–00156–1)	14.00	July 1, 1997
101	(869–032–00157–0)	36.00	July 1, 1997
102–200	(869–032–00158–8)	17.00	July 1, 1997
201–End	(869–032–00159–6)	15.00	July 1, 1997
42 Parts:			
1–399	(869–032–00160–0)	32.00	Oct. 1, 1997
400–429	(869–032–00161–8)	35.00	Oct. 1, 1997
430–End	(869–032–00162–6)	50.00	Oct. 1, 1997
43 Parts:			
1–999	(869–032–00163–4)	31.00	Oct. 1, 1997
1000–end	(869–032–00164–2)	50.00	Oct. 1, 1997
44	(869–032–00165–1)	31.00	Oct. 1, 1997
45 Parts:			
1–199	(869–032–00166–9)	30.00	Oct. 1, 1997

CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH—Continued

(Comprising a Complete CFR Set)

Title	Stock Number	Price	Revision Date
200–499	(869–032–00167–7)	18.00	Oct. 1, 1997
500–1199	(869–032–00168–5)	29.00	Oct. 1, 1997
1200–End	(869–032–00169–3)	39.00	Oct. 1, 1997
46 Parts:			
1–40	(869–032–00170–7)	26.00	Oct. 1, 1997
41–69	(869–032–00171–5)	22.00	Oct. 1, 1997
70–89	(869–032–00172–3)	11.00	Oct. 1, 1997
90–139	(869–032–00173–1)	27.00	Oct. 1, 1997
140–155	(869–032–00174–0)	15.00	Oct. 1, 1997
156–165	(869–032–00175–8)	20.00	Oct. 1, 1997
166–199	(869–032–00176–6)	26.00	Oct. 1, 1997
200–499	(869–032–00177–4)	21.00	Oct. 1, 1997
500–End	(869–032–00178–2)	17.00	Oct. 1, 1997
47 Parts:			
0–19	(869–032–00179–1)	34.00	Oct. 1, 1997
20–39	(869–032–00180–4)	27.00	Oct. 1, 1997
40–69	(869–032–00181–2)	23.00	Oct. 1, 1997
70–79	(869–032–00182–1)	33.00	Oct. 1, 1997
80–End	(869–028–00186–6)	39.00	Oct. 1, 1996
48 Chapters:			
1 (Parts 1–51)	(869–032–00184–7)	53.00	Oct. 1, 1997
1 (Parts 52–99)	(869–032–00185–5)	29.00	Oct. 1, 1997
2 (Parts 201–299)	(869–032–00186–3)	35.00	Oct. 1, 1997
3–6	(869–032–00187–1)	29.00	Oct. 1, 1997
7–14	(869–032–00188–0)	32.00	Oct. 1, 1997
15–28	(869–032–00189–8)	33.00	Oct. 1, 1997
29–End	(869–028–00194–7)	25.00	Oct. 1, 1996
49 Parts:			
1–99	(869–032–00191–0)	31.00	Oct. 1, 1997
100–185	(869–028–00196–3)	50.00	Oct. 1, 1996
186–199	(869–032–00193–6)	11.00	Oct. 1, 1997
200–399	(869–032–00194–4)	43.00	Oct. 1, 1997
400–999	(869–032–00195–2)	49.00	Oct. 1, 1997
1000–1199	(869–032–00196–1)	19.00	Oct. 1, 1997
1200–End	(869–032–00197–9)	14.00	Oct. 1, 1997
50 Parts:			
1–199	(869–028–00202–1)	34.00	Oct. 1, 1996
200–599	(869–032–00199–5)	22.00	Oct. 1, 1997
600–End	(869–028–00204–8)	26.00	Oct. 1, 1996
CFR Index and Findings Aids	(869–032–00047–6)	45.00	Jan. 1, 1997
Complete 1998 CFR set		951.00	1998
Microfiche CFR Edition:			
Subscription (mailed as issued)		247.00	1998
Individual copies		1.00	1998
Complete set (one-time mailing)		247.00	1997
Complete set (one-time mailing)		264.00	1996

[1]Because Title 3 is an annual compilation, this volume and all previous volumes should be retained as a permanent reference source.

[2]The July 1, 1985 edition of 32 CFR Parts 1 to 189 contains a note only for Parts 1 to 39 inclusive. For the full text of the Defense Acquisition Regulations in Parts 1 to 39, consult the three CFR volumes issued as of July 1, 1984, containing those parts.

[3]The July 1, 1985 edition of 41 CFR Chapters 1 to 100 contains a note only for Chapters 1 to 49 inclusive. For the full text of procurement regulations in Chapters 1 to 49, consult the 11 CFR volumes issued as of July 1, 1984, containing those chapters.

[4]No amendments to this volume were promulgated during the period April 1, 1990 to March 31, 1997. The CFR volume issued April 1, 1990, should be retained.

[5]No amendments were promulgated during the period October 1, 1995 to September 30, 1996. The CFR volume issued October 1, 1995 should be retained.

[6]No amendments to this volume were promulgated during the period July 1, 1996 to June 30, 1997. The volume issued July 1, 1996, should be retained.

Order from Superintendent of Documents, Attn: New Orders, PO Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954. Charge orders (VISA, MasterCard, or GPO Deposit Account) may be telephoned to the GPO order desk at (202) 512-1800 from 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. eastern time, Monday-Friday (except holidays).

Other Related Publications

Title	*Price*		*Revision Date*
Federal Register:			
Yearly subscription (with FR Index and LSA)	607.00		
Yearly subscription (without FR Index and LSA)	555.00		
Individual copies	8.00		daily
LSA (List of CFR Sections Affected):			
Yearly subscription	27.00		
Federal Register Index:			
Yearly subscription	25.00		
CFR Index and Finding Aids	45.00		1997

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 3—THE PRESIDENT

Presidential Documents

Executive Orders

May 4, 1915 Revoked in part by PLO 7317 7824
12656 Amended by EO 13074 7277
12947 *See* Notice of Jan. 21, 1998 3445
13072 6041
13073 6467
13074 7277
13075 9085
13076 9719

Proclamations

7062 2871
7063 3243
7064 3245
7065 4553
7066 5717
7067 5719

Administrative Orders

Notices:

Jan. 2, 1998 653
Jan. 21, 1998 3445
Feb. 25, 1998 9923

Presidential Determinations:

No. 98–9 of Jan. 6, 1998 3635
No. 98–10 of Jan. 12, 1998 3447
No. 98–12 of Jan. 28, 1998 6469
No. 98–13 of Jan. 30, 1998 5857
No. 98–14 of Feb. 9, 1998 9399

TITLE 5—ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

Chapter I—Office of Personnel Management (Parts 1—1199)

251.101 (f) revised 2306
532.201—532.285 (Subpart B) Appendix C amended; interim 6472
551.104 Corrected 2304
551.206 Corrected 2304
551.208 (c) heading corrected 2304
733 Revised 4558
831 Authority citation revised 9401
831.201 (b)(1) revised 9402
842 Authority citation revised 9402
842.105 (b) revised 9402
870 Authority citation revised 9402
870.301 (c) added 9402
890.102 (g) added 9402

Chapter VI—Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board (Parts 1600—1699)

1605.2 (c)(5) revised; interim 4366
1605.4 (c)(1) revised; interim 4366

Proposed Rules:

890 446
930 8874

TITLE 7—AGRICULTURE

Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary of Agriculture (Parts 0—26)

6.20—6.36 (Subpart) Appendix 3 amended 5233

Chapter II—Food and Nutrition Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 210—299)

Chapter II Heading revised; nomenclature change; interim 9727
210.9 Regulation at 62 FR 901 confirmed; (b)(20) revised 9104
210.19 Regulation at 62 FR 901 confirmed; (f) revised 9104
226.2 Regulation at 62 FR 901 confirmed; amended 9104
Amended; interim 9727
226.4 Regulation at 62 FR 902 confirmed 9104
(e) and (f) amended; interim 9728
226.6 Regulation at 62 FR 902 confirmed; (f)(9) amended 9104
(c)(3) and (k) introductory text amended; interim 9728
226.7 (h) and (j) amended; interim 9728
226.12 (b) through (e) removed; (a) heading and new (b) added; interim 9728
226.13 Regulation at 62 FR 902 confirmed 9104
(d)(3)(ii) and (iii) amended 9105
226.14 Regulation at 62 FR 903 confirmed 9104
226.15 Regulation at 62 FR 903 confirmed 9104

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 7 Chapter II—Con.

(e)(3) revised; (f) amended 9105
226.16 (k) added; interim 9729
226.17 (b)(7) amended; interim 9729
226.18 Regulation at 62 FR 903 confirmed 9104
(b)(11) amended 9105
(a) introductory text revised; interim 9729
226.23 Regulation at 62 FR 903 confirmed 9104
(e)(1)(i) and (h)(6) amended; (e)(1)(iv) and (h)(1) revised; (e)(1)(vi) added 9105
(d), (e)(1)(i) and (ii)(F) amended; interim 9729

Chapter III—Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 300—399)

301.81–3 (e) amended; interim 4152
301.89–3 (f) amended; interim 1
301.89–14 (f)(2) amended; (d), (e) and (f) redesignated as (f), (g) and (h); new (d), new (e) and (i) added 1329
301.93–3 (c) revised; interim 8836

Chapter VII—Farm Service Agency, Department of Agriculture (Parts 700—799)

723 Regulation at 62 FR 15600 confirmed 9128
723.103 Regulation at 62 FR 15600 confirmed; (d) amended 9128
723.209 Regulation at 62 FR 15600 confirmed; heading revised; (c) amended 9128
783.8 (c) revised 3791

Chapter IX—Agricultural Marketing Service (Marketing Agreements and Orders; Fruits, Vegetables, Nuts), Department of Agriculture (Parts 900—999)

905.306 (a) Table 1 amended; interim 3250
925 Nomenclature change 658
925.304 (b)(1) introductory text amended; (b)(1)(i) through (vii) removed; (b)(1)(viii) and (ix) redesignated as (b)(1)(ii) and (iii); new (b)(1)(i) added; interim 658
930.59 (b) suspended in part through 6–30–98; interim 404
930.159 Added; interim 404
930.162 Added; interim 405
944.106 (a) table amended; interim 3250
959.322 Introductory text amended; (f)(5) revised 9130
966.323 (a)(1), (2)(i), (iii) and (d)(3) revised 146
979.219 Amended; interim 4368
980.212 (b)(1) revised 146
982 Marketing percentages 3254
982.340 Regulation at 62 FR 53227 confirmed 9133
984.347 (Subart) Regulation at 62 FR 58644 confirmed 9135
985 Marketing percentages 8562
989.156 Regulation at 62 FR 60768 confirmed 4372
997.30 (a) revised; interim 2850
997.40 (c) introductory text, (d) and (e) amended; interim 2851
997.101 Regulation at 62 FR 48751 confirmed 3255
998.100 Heading amended; (g) removed; (h) and (i) redesignated as (g) and (h); interim 2851
998.200 Heading, (a), (h)(1) and (2) revised; (h)(3) added; interim 2851
998.409 Regulation at 62 FR 48751 confirmed 3255

Chapter XIII—Northeast Dairy Compact Commission (Parts 1300—1399)

1301 Referendum results notice 10111
1301.13 (e) added 10110

Chapter XIV—Commodity Credit Corporation, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1400—1499)

1499.8 (b)(4) and (c)(2) amended; interim 8837

Chapter XVII—Rural Utilities Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1700—1799)

1703.102 Amended 3637
1703.103 (a)(3) amended 3637
1703.107 (a)(5) revised 3637

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

1703.109 (h) introductory text amended....3637
1703.113 (b) amended; (c) revised 3637
1703.122 (e) introductory text amended....3637
1730 Added....3450

Chapter XVIII—Rural Housing Service, Rural Business–Cooperative Service, Rural Utilities Service, and Farm Service Agency, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1800—2099)

1930 Authority citation revised 2135
1930.122 (b)(4)(i)(A)(*1*) amended....2135
1948 Authority citation revised 6052
1948.101—1948.150 (Subpart C) Removed 6052
1951 Authority citation revised 6052
1951.852 (b) amended....6052
1951.853 (a) amended; (b)(2)(ix) revised 6053
1951.883 (a)(2) revised....6053
1951.901 Amended 6628
1951.909 (e)(2)(vii), (viii) introductory text, (A), (h)(3)(viii) and (j) revised; (k), (l) and (m) removed....6628
1951.914 Revised....6629
1951.950 OMB number 6629
1951 Exhibit D removed....6629
2003.10 (c) table corrected 3255

Chapter XLII—Rural Business–Cooperative Service and Rural Utilities Service, Department of Agriculture (Part 4200—4299)

4274 Added....6053

Proposed Rules:

205....5285, 6498, 9975
301....4198
319....3844, 4198
406....4399
457....4399
610....446
723....5285
868....2353
911....6679
915....6679
930....3048
932....7732
958....5472
980....5472
993....9160
1001....3667, 4802, 9686, 9689
1002....3667, 4802, 9689
1004....3667, 4802, 9689
1005....3667, 4802, 9689
1006....3667, 4802, 9689
1007....3667, 4802, 9689
1012....3667, 4802, 9689
1013....3667, 4802, 9689
1030....3667, 4802, 9689
1032....3667, 4802, 9689
1033....3667, 4802, 9689
1036....3667, 4802, 9689
1040....3667, 4802, 9689
1044....3667, 4802, 9689
1046....3667, 4802, 9689
1049....3667, 4802, 9689
1050....3667, 4802, 9689
1064....3667, 4802, 9689
1065....3667, 4802, 9689
1068....3667, 4802, 9689
1076....3667, 4802, 9689
1079....3667, 4802, 9689
1106....3667, 4802, 9689
1124....3667, 4802, 9689
1126....3667, 4802, 9689
1131....3667, 4802, 9689
1134....3667, 4802, 9689
1135....3667, 4802, 9689
1137....3667, 4802, 9689
1138....3667, 4802, 9689
1139....3667, 4802, 9689
1209....3848
1301....1396, 3267
1499....8879
1755....8582
3015....7734
3016....7734
3019....7734
3200....3481
4284....5474

TITLE 8—ALIENS AND NATIONALITY

Chapter I—Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Justice (Parts 1—499)

103.1 Regulation at 58 FR 69210 confirmed....1334

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 8 Chapter I—Con.

103.7 Regulation at 58 FR 69210 confirmed....1334
207.7 Redesignated as 207.8; new 207.7 added....3795
207.8 Redesignated as 207.9; new 207.8 redesignated from 207.7 3795
207.9 Redesignated from 207.8....3795
208.9 (b), (c), (d) and (f) revised 3796
212.1 Regulation at 58 FR 69210 confirmed....1334
214.2 Regulation at 58 FR 69210 confirmed; (e)(22) revised....1334
214.6 (b) revised....1335
235.1 Regulation at 58 FR 69217 confirmed....1334
274a.12 Regulation at 58 FR 69217 confirmed....1334
299.1 Table amended....3797
299.5 Table amended....3797

Proposed Rules:

3....2901
103....1775
274a....5287
292....2901
299....5287

TITLE 9—ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Chapter I—Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1—199)

1 Policy statement....3017
2 Policy statement....3017
3 Policy statement....3017
3.6 (a)(2)(x) and (xi) amended; (a)(2)(xii) added....3023
3.11 (a) amended....3023
3.14 (a)(9) amended....3023
3.100—3.118 (Subpart E) Authority citation removed....2
3.100 (a) Footnote 1 redesignated as Footnote 6....2
3.102 (c) Footnote 5 redesignated as Footnote 7....2
3.104 (b)(1)(i) Footnote 2 redesignated as Footnote 8....2
3.125—3.142 (Subpart F) Authority citation removed....2
3.136—3.142 Authority citation removed....2
77.1 Amended; interim....8840
78.4 Regulation at 62 FR 53532 confirmed....3638
92 Technical correction....1889
93 Technical correction....1889
93.301 (h)(6) and (7) amended....6064
93.308 (a)(1) amended....3640
93.324 Amended....3640
93.326 Amended....3640
94 Technical correction....1889
94.18 Heading, (a) and (b) revised; interim....408
(a)(2), (3) and (b) corrected....4347
95 Technical correction....1889
96 Technical correction....1889
96.2 Heading and (b) revised; interim....408
97 Technical correction....1889
98 Technical correction....1889
130 Technical correction....1889
145.14 (a)(1), (b)(1) and (3) amended....3
145.23 (b)(2)(iii), (c)(1)(ii)(C), (e)(1) introductory text, (ii)(B), (3), (f)(3), (f)(5) and (g)(3) amended....3
145.33 (b)(2)(iii), (c)(1)(ii)(C), (d)(1)(vi), (e)(1) introductory text, (ii)(B), (3), (f)(3), (g)(3) and (i)(1)(v) amended....3
145.43 (b)(2)(iii), (d)(2) and (e)(2) amended....3
145.53 (b)(2)(iii) amended....3
147.5 (b) amended....3
147.6 Introductory text amended 3
147.7 Footnote 5, (b)(1)(vii), (d)(2) introductory text and (viii) amended....3
147.8 Introductory text amended 3
147.11 (b)(1), (4), (5) and (7) amended....3
147.12 (a)(3) Footnote 11 and (b)(3)(ii)(a) Footnote 12 amended....3
147.22 (c) amended....3
147.24 (b)(3) and (c) amended....3

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

Chapter III—Food Safety and Inspection Service, Meat and Poultry Inspection, Department of Agriculture (Parts 300—599)

310.25 Regulation at 62 FR 61009 withdrawn....1735
317.363 (b)(3) introductory text and (i) amended; interim....7281
319.104 (d) amended....148
381.463 (b)(3) introductory text and (i) amended; interim....7281
417 Notice of compliance....4560, 4562

Proposed Rules:

54....3671
71....3849
79....3671
304....1797
305....1797
308....7319
310....1800
318....7319
327....1797
335....1797
381....1797, 7319
500....1797

TITLE 10—ENERGY

Chapter I—Nuclear Regulatory Commission (Parts 0—199)

9.8 (b) revised....2876
9.11—9.45 (Subpart A) Revised....2876
30.1 Revised....1895
30.10 Revised....1896
32.1 (b) revised....1896
40.2 Revised....1896
40.10 Revised....1896
50 Technical correction....1335
50.1 Revised....1897
50.5 Revised....1897
50.68 Removed....9403
52 Authority citation revised....1897
52.1 Revised....1897
52.9 Added....1897
60.1 Revised....1898
60.11 Revised....1898
61.1 (c) revised....1898
61.9b Revised....1898
70.2 Revised....1898
70.10 Revised....1899
70.24 (d) revised....9403
71.0 (f) added....1899
71.11 Added....1899
72.2 (f) revised....1900
72.12 Revised....1900
110.1 (a) revised....1900
110.7b Revised....1900
150.2 Revised....1901

Chapter II—Department of Energy (Parts 200—699)

430.21—430.27 (Subpart B) Regulation at 62 FR 53510 confirmed....9390

Proposed Rules:

2....5315
50....3052, 3673
71....8362
430....2186, 3053, 9975
708....374

TITLE 11—FEDERAL ELECTIONS

Proposed Rules:

1—9099 (Ch. I)....4404
100....8363
114....3851

TITLE 12—BANKS AND BANKING

Chapter I—Comptroller of the Currency, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1—199)

9.101 Added....6473

Chapter II—Federal Reserve System (Parts 200—299)

207 Removed....2820
OTC margin stock lists....3804
220 OTC margin stock lists....3804
220.1 Revised....2820
220.2 Revised....2821
220.3 Revised....2822
220.4 Revised....2823
220.5 Revised....2824
220.6 Revised....2824
220.7 Revised....2824
220.8 Revised....2825
220.9 Revised....2826
220.10 Revised....2826
220.11 Revised....2826
220.12 Revised....2827
220.13 Removed....2827
220.14 Removed....2827
220.15 Removed....2827

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 12 Chapter II—Con.

220.16 Removed....2827
220.17 Removed....2827
220.18 Removed....2827
220.126 Removed....2827
221 Revised....2827
OTC margin stock lists....3804
224 Authority citation revised....2839
OTC margin stock lists....3804
224.1 (a) and (b)(1) amended....2839
224.2 Introductory text amended....2839
224.3 Revised....2839
226 Dollar amount adjustment notice....6474
226 Appendix H corrected....2723
265.11 (f) revised....2839

Chapter III—Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (Parts 300—399)

329.3 Added....8342

Chapter V—Office of Thrift Supervision, Department of the Treasury (Parts 500—599)

560.210 (b)(2) introductory text, (viii) and (ix) revised; (b)(2)(x) removed; (b)(2)(xi), (xii) and (xiii) redesignated as (b)(2)(x), (xi) and (xii); interim....1053

Chapter VI—Farm Credit Administration (Parts 600—699)

614.4000 (b) amended (effective date pending)....5723
614.4010 (b) amended (effective date pending)....5723
614.4120 Revised (effective date pending)....5724
614.4125 Added (effective date pending)....5724
614.4130 Revised (effective date pending)....5724
615.5450 Regulation at 62 FR 53229 eff. 1-27-98....5223
615.5451 Regulation at 62 FR 53229 eff. 1-27-98....5223
615.5452 Regulation at 62 FR 53229 eff. 1-27-98....5223
615.5454 Regulation at 62 FR 53229 eff. 1-27-98....5223
615.5455 Regulation at 62 FR 53229 eff. 1-27-98....5223
615.5457 Regulation at 62 FR 53230 eff. 1-27-98....5223
615.5460 Regulation at 62 FR 53230 eff. 1-27-98....5223
627 Heading and authority citation revised (effective date pending)....5724
627.2700 Revised (effective date pending)....5724
627.2720 (a) removed; (b) through (f) redesignated as (a) through (e); new (b) revised (effective date pending)....5724
627.2730 (b) removed; (c) redesignated as (b); new (b) revised (effective date pending)....5724
627.2795—627.2797 (Subpart D) Added (effective date pending)....5725

Chapter VII—National Credit Union Administration (Parts 700—799)

701.1 Revised....4373
791.5 (a)(2) revised....5859
791.6 (a) amended....5859

Chapter IX—Federal Housing Finance Board (Parts 900—999)

900 Authority citation revised....3455
900.1—900.5 (Subpart A) Appendix A amended....3455
910.3 Revised....8059
912 Revised....8059
932 Authority citation revised....3455
932.11 (b) revised....3455
933 Authority citation revised....3455
933.1 (cc) revised....3455

Chapter XVII—Office of Federal Housing Enterprise Oversight, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 1701—1799)

1720 Added; interim....8844

Proposed Rules:

10....2640
203....9453
220....2840
221....2840
224....2840
226....6112

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

309 29
563 1044
563b 1044
708a 5898
708b 5898
933 8364
937 5315

TITLE 13—BUSINESS CREDIT AND ASSISTANCE

Chapter I—Small Business Administration (Parts 1—199)

107 Authority citation revised 5865
107.50 Amended 5865
107.110 Removed 5865
107.120 Revised 5865
107.150 (a)(1) introductory text revised 5866
107.210 Revised 5866
107.220 Removed 5866
107.230 (d)(4) introductory text revised 5866
107.503 (a), (b) and (e) revised; (c) amended 5866
107.660 (d) redesignated as (e); new (d) added 5866
107.710 (b) and (c) revised; (e) amended 5866
107.720 (b)(2) and (c)(1) introductory text revised; (b)(3) added 5867
107.730 (d)(3)(iv) revised 5867
107.740 (a) revised 5867
107.855 (c)(1), (4)(i) and (d)(4) revised; (g)(1) through (10) redesignated as (g)(2) through (11); new (g)(1) added 5867
107.865 (c)(2) amended; (d)(1) revised 5867
107.1100 Revised 5868
107.1110 Removed 5868
107.1120 (c) revised; (d), (e) and (f) redesignated as (e), (f) and (g); new (d) added 5868
107.1130 Heading, (a), (b) and (c) revised; (d) added 5868
107.1160 Introductory text added 5868
107.1200 (c) and (d) revised 5868
107.1210 Revised 5868
107.1230 (a) and (b) revised 5868
107.1240 (a)(1), (b), (c) and (d) revised 5868
107.1350 Undesignated center heading removed 5869
107.1350 Redesignated as 107.1585 5869
107.1585 Redesignated from 107.1350 and revised 5869
107.1400 Heading and introductory text revised 5869
107.1420 Revised 5869
107.1430 Amended 5869
107.1500 (b)(1), (4) and (f)(2) revised; (e) amended 5869
107.1505 (a) introductory text amended; (a)(1), (2) and (3) added; (b) revised 5869
107.1510 Introductory text and (d)(1)(ii) revised; (c) amended 5870
107.1520 Revised 5870
107.1530 (c), (e)(2) and (h) revised; (e)(3) and (4) removed 5871
107.1540 Introductory text amended 5871
107.1550 Introductory text amended; (a)(1), (b) and (c)(3) revised 5871
107.1560 Introductory text and (e) table amended; (a)(1), (4) and (b) revised 5872
107.1570 Introductory text amended; (b)(1) heading, (i) and (ii) revised 5872
107.1575 Added 5872
107.1580 (a) heading and introductory text revised 5872
107.1590 (a)(1) revised; (c) removed; (d) redesignated as (c) 5873
107.1600 (a) amended; (b) revised 5873
107.1720 Added 5873
107.1820 (e)(9) revised 5873
107.1830 (a) revised 5873

Proposed Rules:

121 5480

TITLE 14—AERONAUTICS AND SPACE

Chapter I—Federal Aviation Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1—199)

1.2 Amended 8318

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 14 Chapter I—Con.

21 Effective date confirmation.....6808
23 Special FAA conditions.....4563
25 Special FAA conditions.....3023
25.101 (i) added.....8318
25.105 (c)(1) revised.....8318
25.107 (a)(2) revised.....8318
(a)(1) and (e) amended.....8848
25.109 (b), (c), (d) redesignated as (e), (g) and (h); (a) and new (e) introductory text revised; new (b), new (c), new (d), (f) and (i) added; new (h) amended.....8318
25.111 (a) amended.....8848
25.113 (b) redesignated as (c); (a) introductory text, (1) and new (c) revised; new (b) added.....8320
25.115 (a) revised.....8320
25.119 Heading amended.....8848
25.233 (a) amended.....8848
25.349 Introductory text amended.....8848
25.481 (a)(3) amended.....8848
25.735 (f) introductory text and (2) revised; (h) added.....8320
25.807 (f)(4) and (j) added.....8848
25.832 (a) introductory text and (2) amended.....8848
25.855 (c) revised.....8048
25.857 (c)(2) revised; (d) removed.....8048
25.858 Heading and introductory text revised.....8048
25.903 (c) amended.....8848
25.1185 (a) amended.....8848
25.1533 (a)(3) revised.....8321
25 Appendix F amended.....8848
39.13.....660, 1336, 1339, 1736, 1737, 1740, 1902, 1905, 1907, 1909, 1910, 1912—1914, 2594, 2597, 3031, 3457, 3459, 3809, 4156, 4158, 4161, 4162, 4375, 4564, 4567, 4569, 5224, 5226, 5227, 5726, 5875—5877, 5879, 5780, 5782, 6065, 6068, 6070, 6630, 6634, 6636—6638, 6641, 6643, 6840, 6841, 6843, 6845, 7639, 7641, 7643, 7645, 7647, 7651, 7655, 7659, 7663, 7667, 7671, 7675, 7679, 7683, 7687, 7688, 7692, 7695, 7697, 8065, 8069, 8073, 8077, 8081, 8085, 8089, 8093, 8849, 8851, 9404, 9406, 9408, 9731, 9733, 9735, 9926, 9927, 9929, 9931, 9933, 9934, 9936, 9937, 9939
Corrected.....4
61 SFAR No. 73 revised.....666
71.1.....1915—1917, 2136—2138, 2599, 2601, 2885—2890, 4165, 4377—4392, 5228—5232, 7058—7062, 7064, 7282—7284, 8094, 8096, 8098—8100, 8343, 8344, 8346, 8563—8565, 9135, 9410—9413
Corrected.....924, 1884, 1997, 2891, 3618, 4529, 6001, 7699, 8255, 8346, 8347, 9912, 9940
Regulation at 63 FR 4163 delayed to 3–26–98.....7698
91 Technical correction.....1917, 2304
SFAR 79 amended.....8017
91.605 (b)(3) revised.....8321
93 Technical correction.....1917
95.....5883
97.21—97.35.....667, 2140, 2602, 2604, 2605, 2892, 5448, 5886, 7065, 7067
119 Notice.....4
121 Notice.....4
Technical correction.....1917, 2304
121.189 (e) revised.....8321
121.314 Revised.....8048
135 Notice.....4
Technical correction.....1917
135.379 (e) revised.....8321
142 Technical correction.....2304
171 Appendix L amended.....8049

Chapter II—Office of the Secretary, Department of Transportation (Aviation Proceedings) (Parts 200—399)

243 Added.....8280
243.15 (b) corrected.....9413

Proposed Rules:

25.....2186
39....167, 169, 171, 172, 174, 1070, 1072, 1074, 1076, 1930, 2911, 3054, 3056, 3267, 3270, 3272, 3273, 3275, 3276, 3278, 3483, 3852, 4404, 4406, 5318, 5320, 5322, 5324, 5325, 5327, 5763, 5765, 5766, 5898, 5900, 5902, 5904, 6499, 6500, 6501, 6682, 6683, 6685, 6689, 6882, 7076, 7078, 7080, 7082, 7083, 7085, 7322, 7324, 7739, 8149, 8369, 8371, 8373, 8374, 8881, 8883, 8885, 8886, 9163
71.....2913, 3673—3675, 3854—3859, 6818, 7326—7328, 7330, 8151—8153, 9459, 9461, 9462
91.....126, 8324
121.....126, 8324
125.....126, 8324

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

129 126
135 ....6826, 8324, 9912
255 3491
259 5329

TITLE 15—COMMERCE AND FOREIGN TRADE

Chapter III—International Trade Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 300—399)

303.6 (a) amended 5888
303.14 (e) amended 5888

Chapter VII—Bureau of Export Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 700—799)

732 Authority citation revised 2455
Technical correction 7699
732.4 (b)(3)(iv) added 2456
740 Authority citation revised 2455, 5450
Technical correction 7699
740.2 (a)(5) and (c) added 2456
740.3 (f) added 2456
740.4 Revised 2456
740.5 Amended 2456
740.6 (b) added 2456
740.7 (f) revised 2456
(d)(4) added; (e)(2) amended; (f) revised; interim 5450
740.11 (a)(2), (b)(2)(iii) and (iv) revised; Supplement No. 1 added 2456
742 Authority citation revised 2455, 5451
Technical correction 7699
742.6 (a)(1) amended 2458
742.12 (a)(3) revised; (a)(4) removed 2458
(b)(3)(i)(C) and (iv) added; interim 5451
743 Added 2458
Technical correction 7699
744 Authority citation revised 2455
Technical correction 7699
744.8 (b) amended 2459
746 Authority citation revised 2455
Technical correction 7699
746.8 (b)(1)(ii) amended 2459
762 Authority citation revised 2455
Technical correction 7699
774 Supplement No. 1 revised 2459
Technical correction 7699

Chapter VIII—Bureau of Economic Analysis, Department of Commerce (Parts 800—899)

806.17 Revised 3461

Chapter IX—National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 900—999)

902.1 (b) table amended (OMB numbers); interim 669
990 Reconsideration 6846

Proposed Rules:

922 6883
2300—2399 (Ch. XXIII) 8826

TITLE 16—COMMERCIAL PRACTICES

Chapter I—Federal Trade Commission (Parts 0—999)

1.31—1.34 (Subpart D) Removed 7516
3.11A Revised 7527
300.1 (h) revised; (j) and (k) added 7516
300.3 (b) revised 7516
300.4 Heading, (c) and (e) revised 7516
300.5 (b) revised 7516
300.8 (g) amended 7516
300.10 Revised 7517
300.21 Removed; new 300.21 redesignated from 300.22 7517
300.22 Redesignated as 300.21; new 300.22 redesignated from 300.23 7517
300.23 Redesignated as 300.22; new 300.23 redesignated from 300.24 7517
300.24 Redesignated as 300.23; new 300.24 redesignated from 300.25 7517
300.25 Redesignated as 300.24; new 300.25 redesignated from 300.25a; (a)(3), (4) introductory text and (i) revised 7517
300.25a Redesignated as 300.25; new 300.25a redesignated from 300.25b 7517
300.25b Redesignated as 300.25a 7517

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 16 Chapter I—Con.

300.33 (b) revised....7517
301.26 Heading, (b)(2) and (d) revised....7517
301.39 (a) amended; (c) revised....7517
301.48 Heading and (a)(3) revised....7517
303.1 Footnote 1 removed; (h) and (u) revised....7517
303.3 Revised....7518
303.7 Introductory text revised....7518
303.8 (a) introductory text revised....7518
303.15 (b) revised....7518
303.16 (a) introductory text, (1), (b) and (c) revised....7518
303.20 (b)(3) added; (d) revised....7518
303.33 Heading, (a)(3), (4) introductory text and (i) revised....7521
303.38 (b) revised....7521
303.40 Revised....7523
302.42 (a) amended....7523

Proposed Rules:

0—999 (Ch. I)....1802
303....447, 449
1000—1799 (Ch. II)....3280
1210....1077

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 17—COMMODITY AND SECURITIES EXCHANGES

Chapter I—Commodity Futures Trading Commission (Parts 1—199)

1 Interpretation....25470
Fee schedules....26384
Advisory....**31507, 32859, 34165**
1.10 (c) amended....33007
1.23 Revised....42400
1.25 Revised....42400
1.27 (a)(4) and (b)(2) revised....42401
1.31 (c)(1)(iii) and (3) revised....24031
1.41a (a)(2) and (3) revised....17701
1.55 (a)(1) revised; (a)(1)(iii) removed; (f) redesignated as (g); new (f) added; eff 4–21–98....8570
1.65 (a)(3)(ii) redesignated as (a)(3)(iii); new (a)(3)(ii) added; eff 4–21–98....8571
4.1 (c) and (d) added....39115
4.2 (a) revised....18268
4.21 (b) revised....39115
4.26 (d) revised....18268
4.31 (b) revised....39115
4.36 (d) revised....18268
5 Fee schedules....26384
11 Authority citation revised....17702
11.1 Revised....17702
Correctly revised....5233
11.2 (a) revised....17702
(a) correctly revised....5233
12 Advisory....43930
Technical correction....45702
15.00 (b) and (l) revised....24031
(l) correctly designated....27659
15.03 Revised....61227
Table corrected....65203
16.00 (a)(5) revised....24031
16.01 Heading and (d) revised; (a)(5) and (6) removed; (a)(7) and (c) redesignated as (a)(5) and (b)(3); new (c) added....24032
16.06 Revised....24032
16.07 Revised....24032
17.00 (a), (d), (e) and (g) revised....24032
17.02 (a) revised....24033
17.03 Revised....24034
17.04 (a) and (b) introductory text revised....24034
30 Appendix C amended....16690
30.6 (a) revised; eff 4–21–98....8571
31 Fee schedules....26384
33.7 (a)(1) introductory text revised; eff 4–21–98....8571
145 Authority citation revised....17069
145.0 Revised....17069
145.2 Revised....17069
145.7 Introductory text added; (a) revised....17069
190.10 (c)(1) revised; eff 4–21–98....8571
190 Appendix B amended....31710

Chapter II—Securities and Exchange Commission (Parts 200—399)

200 Authority citation amended....8101
200.30–1 (m) removed....36455
(b) and (g)(2) removed; (g)(3) redesignated as (g)(2); (c) through (l) redesignated as (b) through (k)....47368
200.30–3 (a)(63) added....8101
200.30–5 (j) removed; (k) and (l) redesignated as (j) and (k)....36455
200.30–6 (a), (b) and (c) removed; (d) through (h) redesignated as (a) through (e)....47368
202 Policy statement....15604
Authority citation amended....16079
202.3a Introductory text amended....47938
202.9 Added....16079
210 Policy statement....9135
211 Staff Accounting Bulletin No. 98 added....6474
Policy statement....9135
228 Authority citation revised....**36455, 39761**
Technical correction....43581
228.10 (a)(1) amended....26388
228.101 (c) and (d) added; eff. 10–1–98....6379
228.501 Revised; eff. 10–1–98....6379
228.502 Revised; eff. 10–1–98....6380
228.503 Revised; eff. 10–1–98....6380
228.508 (a) amended; (j) revised; eff. 10–1–98....6380
228.601 (a) amended; (c)(1)(ii) note designated as (c)(1)(ii) Note 1; (c)(1)(ii) Note 2 and (2)(iii) note added; (c)(1)(v) revised....36455
228.701 Heading revised; (f) added....39761
229 Technical correction....43581

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 17 Chapter II—Con.

229.101 (e), (f) and (g) added; eff. 10–1–98 6381
229.501 Revised; eff. 10–1–98....6381
229.502 Revised; eff. 10–1–98....6383
229.503 Revised; eff. 10–1–98....6383
229.601 (a) amended; (c)(1)(ii) note designated as (c)(1)(ii) Note 1; (c)(1)(ii) Note 2 and (2)(iii) note added; (c)(1)(v) revised **36456**
229.701 Heading revised; (f) added **39762**
230 Authority citation amended **24573**
Technical correction....**43581**
Authority citation corrected; CFR correction....**65019**
Authority citation amended....6384
230.135e Added **53954**
230.144 (a)(3) and (e)(3)(vii) revised; eff. 4–27–98....9642
230.146 Added **24573**
Heading revised; introductory text, (a) and (b) redesignated as (a) introductory text, (1) and (2); (b) added....3035
230.401 (c) revised **39762**
230.404 (a) amended....**39763**
230.405 Amended....**26388, 36456**
230.421 (b) revised; (d) added; eff. 10–1–98 6384
230.424 (d) amended....**39763**
230.461 (b)(1) revised; eff. 10–1–98 6385
230.462 (d) added....**39763**
230.463 (a) and (b) revised....**39763**
230.481 Revised; eff. 10–1–98....6385
230.482 (d) revised **64978**
230.485 (b)(1)(i) and (ii) removed; (b)(1)(iii) through (ix) redesignated as (b)(1)(i) through (vii); (b)(2) introductory text and (d)(2)(ii)(B) and (ii) undesignated text amended....**47938**
230.497 (f) amended....**39763**
230.502 (c)(2) amended **53954**
230.901 Note 7 amended....**53954**
230.902 (b)(8) added **53954**
Revised; eff. 4–27–98....9642
230.903 Revised; eff. 4–27–98....9645
230.904 Revised; eff. 4–27–98....9646
230.905 Added; eff. 4–27–98 9647
232 Technical correction....**16891, 43581**
232.10 (b) note revised **36456**
232.11 (e) and (m) revised **36456**
232.13 (a)(1)(iii) amended....**47938**
232.14 Added **58649**
232.100 Added **36456**
232.101 (a)(1)(ii), (iii), (iv), (2)(ii), (b)(1), (c)(6) and (7) revised; (c)(19) removed; (d) added....**36456**
(c)(5) removed; (c)(6) through (18) redesignated as (c)(5) through (17)....**39763**
232.102 (d) amended....**36457**
232.201 (b) note designated as (b) Note 1; (b) Note 2 added....**36457**
232.202 (d) note designated as (d) Note 1; (d) Notes 2 and 3 added....**36457**
232.301 Revised **41842**
Revised 3463
232.303 (a)(2) and (b) revised **36457**
232.304 (b)(2) and (d) revised **36458**
232.307 Revised **36458**
232.311 (i) added....**36458**
232.601 Undesignated center heading and section added....**36458**
232.901—232.903 Undesignated center heading removed **36458**
232.901 Removed....**36458**
232.902 Removed....**36458**
232.903 Removed....**36458**
239.9 Form SB–1 amended....**39763**
239.10 Form SB–2 amended **39763**
239.11 Form S–1 amended....**39764**
239.12 Form S–2 amended....**36458, 39764**
Form S–2 amended; eff. 10–1–98 6386
239.13 (b)(1) and Form S–3 amended **26388**
Form S–3 amended **36458, 39764**
Form S–3 amended; eff. 10–1–98 6386
239.15A Form N–1A amended **47939, 64986**
239.16 Form S–6 amended....**47938**
239.16b Form S–8 amended....**36458**
239.17a Form N–3 amended...**47939, 64986**
239.17b Form N–4 amended **47939, 47940, 64986, 64987**
239.18 Form S–11 amended....**39764**
239.20 Form S–20 amended; eff. 10–1–98 6386
239.23 Form N–14 amended....**47938**
239.25 Form S–4 amended....**39764**
Form S–4 amended; eff. 10–1–98 6386
239.31 Form F–1 amended....**39765**
239.32 (b)(2)(i) and Form F–2 amended **26388**
Form F–2 amended **36459, 39765**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

Form F-2 amended; eff. 10-1-98 6387
239.33 (b)(1) and Form F-3 amended 26388
Form F-3 amended 36459
Form F-3 amended; eff. 10-1-98 6387
239.34 Form F-4 amended 39766
Form F-4 corrected 43581
239.61 Removed; Form SR removed 39766
239.144 (c) and Form 144 amended 35340
239.500 Form D amended 39766
240 Compliance dates 18514
Authority citation amended 35340
Compliance dates revision 40732
Technical correction 43581, 45289
Authority citation amended 8102
240.0-1 (a)(5) revised 36459
240.0-12 Added 8102
240.12a-8 Added 39766
240.12b-2 Amended 26389
240.12d1-1—240.12d2-2 Undesignated center heading revised 39766
240.12d1-2 (b) revised; (c) added 39766
240.12g-3 Revised 39767
240.13a-1 Revised 39767
240.13a-2 Removed 39768
240.13d-1 (b)(3) and (4) removed; (c) through (f) redesignated as (d), (i), (j) and (k); (a), (b)(1) introductory text, (ii), (2) and new (d) revised; new (c) and new (e) through (f) added 2865
240.13d-2 (c) revised 36459
(a), (b) and note revised; (c) redesignated as (e); new (c) and (d) added 2866
240.13d-3 (d)(1)(ii) revised 2867
240.13d-7 Added 2867
240.13d-101 Amended 35340
Amended 2867
240.13d-102 Amended 35340
Amended; heading revised 2867
240.13e-4 (f)(12) amended 36459
240.14a-101 Amended 36459
240.14d-1 (c) and (d) redesignated as (e) and (f); new (c) and new (d) added 53955
240.14d-100 Amended 35341
240.14e-1 (e) revised 36459
240.15d-3 Revised 39768
240.15d-5 (a) revised 39768
240.16a-1 (a)(1)(i) through (vii) revised; (a)(1)(viii) redesignated as (a)(1)(xi); new (a)(1)(viii), (ix) and (x) added 2868
240.17a-5 (g)(1) correctly revised; CFR correction 42664
240.17a-24 Added 52236
240.17Ad-7 (i) added 52237
240.17Ad-17 Added 52237
(a)(3)(i) corrected 1884
249 Technical correction 43581
249.103 Amended 35341
249.104 Amended 35341
249.105 Amended 35341
249.208a (c) revised; (d) added; Form 8-A amended 39768
249.208b Removed; Form 8-B removed 39769
249.210 Form F-10 amended 39769
249.220f Form 20-F amended 39769
249.308 Form 8-K amended; eff. 1-1-99 9647
249.308a Form 10-Q amended 39769
Form 10-Q amended; eff. 1-1-99 9647
249.308b Form 10-QSB amended 39770
Form 10-QSB amended; eff. 1-1-99 9647
249.310 Form 10-K amended 26389
Form 10-K amended 39770
Form 10-K amended; eff. 1-1-99 9647
249.310b Form 10-KSB amended 26389, 39770
Form 10-KSB amended; eff. 1-1-99 9647
249.501 Form BD amended 9416
249.1100 Form MSD amended 35341
249b.100 Form TA-1 amended 35341
249b.102 Form TA-2 amended 52237
250.45 (b)(7) added 9741
250.52 (a) and (b) revised; (e) added 9741
260.0-2 (g) revised 36459
269.2 Amended; Form T-2 amended 35342
270 Authority citation amended 47938, 64978
270.2a-7 Revised 64978
270.2a41-1 (a) introductory text revised 64985
270.2a51-1 Added 17526
270.2a51-2 Added 17528

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 17 Chapter II—Con.

270.2a51–3 Added **17528**
270.3c–1 Added **17529**
270.3c–5 Added **17529**
270.3c–6 Added **17529**
270.10f–3 Revised **42408**
270.12b–1 (g) revised **51765**
270.12d3–1 (d)(7)(v) revised **64986**
270.17a–9 Introductory text amended **64986**
270.17f–5 Revised **26932**
270.18f–3 (c) and (e)(2)(iii) revised **51765**
270.24e–1 Amended **47938**
270.24e–2 Removed **47938**
270.24f–1 Removed **47938**
270.24f–2 Revised **47938**
270.31a–1 (b)(1) amended **64986**
270.34b–1 (b) revised **64986**
274.11a Form N–1A amended **47939, 64986**
274.11a–1 Form N–2 amended; eff. 10–1–98 6388
274.11b Form N–3 amended ... **47939, 64986**
274.11c Form N–4 amended **47939, 47940, 64987**
274.24 Form 24F–2 revised **47940**
Form 24F–2 amended **64688**
275 Authority citation revised **28132**
275.203(b)(3)–1 Revised **28132**
275.203A–1 Added **28133**
275.203A–2 Added **28133**
275.203A–3 Added **28134**
275.203A–4 Added **28134**
275.203A–5 Added **28134**
275.204–1 Revised **28135**
275.204–2 (a) introductory text revised; (k) added **28135**
275.205–3 Heading and (a) revised **28135**
275.206(3)–2 (a) introductory text revised **28135**
275.206(4)–1 (a) introductory text revised **28135**
275.206(4)–2 (a) introductory text revised **28135**
275.206(4)–3 (a)(1)(ii)(C) amended **28135**
275.206(4)–4 (a) introductory text revised **28135**
275.222–1 Added **28135**
275.222–2 Added **28136**
279.1 Form ADV amended **28136**
(d) corrected **33008**
279.3 Revised **28136**

Proposed Rules:

1 ..... **47612, 66569**
..... 695, 2188, 3492, 6112, 9977
3 ..... **59624**
30 ..... **47612**
32 ..... **31375, 33379, 59624**
33 ..... **47612, 59624, 66569**
..... 6112, 9977
140 3285
190 ..... **19530, 47612**
200—399 (Ch. II) 451
200 ..... **67940**
202 ..... **38495**
228 9648
229 9648
230 ..... **24160, 32705, 38495, 45359, 61933, 62273**
..... 9648
232 ..... **36467, 38495**
239 ..... **24160, 38495**
..... 9648
240 ..... **30485, 36467, 40316, 50682, 61933, 62732, 67940, 67996, 68011, 68018**
..... 9661
249 ..... **36467, 67940**
270 ..... **24160, 24161, 38495, 61933**
274 ..... **24160, 38495**
275 ..... **61866, 61882**
279 ..... **61866**

TITLE 18—CONSERVATION OF POWER AND WATER RESOURCES

Chapter I—Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Department of Energy (Parts 1—399)

2 Order **33341**
Authority citation revised **15830**
2.500 Undesignated center heading and section added **15830**
4.34 Heading revised; (i) added **59810**
11 Appendix A revised **61228**
35 Order **36657, 64688**
35.32 Revised **33348**
35.33 Revised **33348**
37 Order **64715**
101 Amended 6851
116 Removed 6851
153 Revised **30446**
157.208 (d) Table I revised 6477
157.215 (a) Table II revised 6477
201 Amended 6851, 6852
216 Removed 6852

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

284 Order....19921, 25842
352 Amended....6852
375.314 (u) added....59812
381.302 (a) amended....36982
381.303 (a) amended....36982
381.304 (a) amended....36982
381.305 (a) amended....36982
381.402 Removed....36982
381.403 Amended....36982
381.505 (a) amended....36982
381.801 Amended....36982
388 Authority citation revised....5453
388.106 (a) and (b)(19) redesignated as (a)(1) and (b)(23); (a)(2) and (b)(19) through (22) added; (b) introductory text and (c)(1) revised....5453
388.107 (a)(1) amended....5453
388.108 (b) and (c) redesignated as (c) and (e); (a)(1) introductory text, (iii), (2), (3), (4), new (c) and new (d) revised; (a)(5), new (b) and (d) added....5453
388.109 (b)(2)(iii) amended; (b)(5)(iii) removed; (b)(6), (7), (8)(i) and (ii) redesignated as (c), (d), (e)(1) and (2); (b)(2)(iv), (vii), (5)(ii) and new (c) revised....5454
388.110 Heading, (a)(2) and (b) revised; (a)(1) amended....5455
388.112 (c)(1)(i) and (ii) amended....5455

Chapter III—Delaware River Basin Commission (Parts 400—499)

401.0 Revised....64154
401.1—401.9 (Subpart A) Revised....64154
401.31—401.41 (Subpart C) Revised....64155
401.51—401.67 (Subpart D) Removed....64158
401.71—401.78 (Subpart E) Revised....64158
401.81—401.90 (Subpart F) Revised....64159
430.13 (h) through (m) added....6477

Chapter XIII—Tennessee Valley Authority (Parts 1300—1399)

1314.2 (g), (h), (t) and (v) revised; (i) amended....29288
1314.3 (a)(3) amended....29288
1314.4 (a) introductory text, (b) and (d) amended....29288

Proposed Rules:

1—399 (Ch. I)....22897
4....25874
101....40987
116....40987
154....24853, 34187
201....40987
216....40987
284....61459
352....40987
375....25874
388....51610
401....45766
430....25569

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

Chapter I—United States Customs Service, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1—199)

4.20 (c) table amended....51769
4.22 Amended....66522
4.80 (a)(3) amended....51769
7 Authority citation revised....46439
7.2 Added....46439
7.3 Added....46439
7.4 Redesignated from 10.181; (b), (g) and (h) amended....46441
7.8 Removed....46441
10 Authority citation amended....42211, 46441, 51769
10.1 (i) amended....51769
10.7 (d) amended....51769
10.11 (b) amended....51769
10.31 (a)(1) and (2) amended....4167
10.39 (d)(2) amended....4167
10.41a (f) revised; (g), (h) and (i) redesignated as (h), (i) and (j); new (g) added....42211
(f)(1) and (g)(1) corrected....46553
10.41b (b) introductory text, (7) and (d)(1) introductory text amended....51769
10.46 Amended....51769
10.63 Amended....51769
10.67 (c) amended....51769
10.75 Amended....51769
10.90 (a) amended....51769
10.100 Amended....51769
10.151 Amended....51769
10.180 (a) amended....51769
10.181 Redesignated as 7.4....46553

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 19 Chapter I—Con.

11 Authority citation revised.....51770
11.9 (b) amended.....51770
(b) corrected.....55512
12.29 (d) amended.....51770
12.33 (e) amended.....51770
12.104g (a) amended.....19492
(a) and (b) amended.....31721
(a) table amended.....49596, 51774
(b) table amended.....49597
18 Authority citation amended.....4167
18.1 (a)(3) amended.....4167
18.6 (d) amended.....51770
18.8 (e)(3) amended.....4167
19 Authority citation amended.....15834
19.1 (a)(9) amended; (c) removed.....15834
19.2 Heading, (b)(2) and (g) revised; (a) amended.....15834
19.4 Revised.....15834
19.6 (a)(1) and (d)(2) amended; (d)(1) revised; (d)(4) redesignated as (d)(5); new (d)(4) added.....15836
19.11 (h) revised.....15836
19.12 Revised.....15836
19.13 (g) amended.....15839
19.13a Introductory text amended; (b) revised.....15839
19.35 (c) introductory text, (2), (e)(2) and (f) revised.....15839
19.36 (e) and (g) amended.....15840
19.37 (a) amended.....15840
19.39 (c)(2) and (3) amended; (c)(4)(ii), (iii) and (iv) redesignated as (c)(4)(iii), (iv) and (v); new (c)(4)(ii) added; (c)(5) and (e) revised.....15840
24.23 (b)(1)(i)(A), (B), (2)(i)(B) and (C) amended.....51770
24.24 (b)(1) amended; interim.....30449
(b)(1) corrected.....45157
(b)(1) table corrected.....51774
54 Authority citation amended.....68165
54.5 (a)(2) revised.....68165
101.3 (b)(1) amended.....37133
Regulation at 62 FR 37133 eff. date delayed to 5-1-98.....60164
103.11 (b)(2)(xii) amended.....51770
111 Notice.....56073
112.26 Amended.....51770
113.63 (a)(4) redesignated as (a)(5); new (a)(4) and (b)(4) added; (b)(2), (3) and (d) amended.....15840
114 Authority citation revised.....4168
114.1 (b) and (c) amended; (g) added.....4168
114.2 Heading and introductory text amended; (d) added.....4168
114.3 (a) introductory text and (2) amended.....4168
114.11 Amended.....4168
114.22 (d) redesignated as (e); new (d) added.....4168
114.23 (c) added.....4168
114.24 Amended.....4168
114.25 Amended.....4168
114.26 (a) and (b) amended.....4168
114.31 (b) amended.....4168
114.32 Amended.....4168
114.33 Amended.....4168
114.34 (b) amended.....4168
122 Authority citation revised.....51770
122.15 (b) amended.....37133
Regulation at 62 FR 37133 eff. date delayed to 5-1-98.....60164
122.24 (b) amended.....24815
122.152 Amended.....51770
123.1 (a) and (b) amended.....32031
127.33 Amended.....51770
133.21 (d) amended.....51770
133.23 (b)(3) amended.....51770
133.25 Added; interim.....61232
133.42 (c) amended.....19493
133.44 (a) amended.....19493
133.47 Removed.....19493
133.52 (c) revised; interim.....61232
134 Policy statement.....49597
134.36 Heading revised; (a) designation, heading and (b) removed.....44214
134.46 Revised.....44214
141 Authority citation amended.....51770
141.1 (f) amended.....51770
141.4 (c) introductory text amended.....51770
141.11 (b) amended.....51770
141.61 (a)(1) and (e)(3) amended.....51770
141.69 (a) amended.....51771
141.83 (d)(1) removed.....51771
141.89 (a) amended.....51771
141.112 (f) amended.....51771
143.1 (b) amended.....51771
144.34 (c) added.....15840

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

144.36 (c) and (f) revised; (g)(4) and (5) amended; (g)(6) added 15841
144.37 (h)(2)(v) revised; (h)(3) and concluding text amended 15842
144.39 Amended 15842
144.41 (c) revised 15842
148.2 (b) amended 46441
148.12 (b)(1)(i) revised 46441
148.17 (b) and (c) amended 46441
148.31 (a) and (b) amended 46441
148.32 (d)(2) amended 46441
148.33 (a), (b), (d) and (f) revised 46441
148.34 (a) amended 46442
148.35 (a) and (b) revised 46442
148.36 Amended 46442
148.37 Amended 46442
148.38 Amended 46442
148.41 Amended 51771
148.51 (a)(2) revised 46442
148.64 (a) amended 46442
148.74 (c)(3) amended 46442
148.101 Amended 46442
148.102 (a) and (b) revised 46442
148.104 (c) amended 46443
148.110—148.116 (Subpart K) Heading amended 46443
148.110 Amended 46443
148.111 (a) amended 46443
148.113 (a) amended 46443
151.4 (b)(2) removed 51771
152 Authority citation amended 51771
152.102 (j)(2) and (k) amended 51771
159 Authority citation revised 51771
159.33 Amended 51771
159.35 Amended 51771
159.43 Amended 51771
171 Appendix C amended 51771
177 Authority citation amended 51771
177.2 (b)(2)(iii) amended 51771
178.2 Table amended (OMB numbers) 46443, 49150
191.91 Amended 51771
191.131 (a) amended 51771
191.161 Amended 51771

Chapter II—United States International Trade Commission (Parts 200—299)

201.7 Correctly revised; CFR correction 39438
201.201—201.208 (Subpart H) Added; interim 38019

Chapter III—International Trade Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 300—399)

351 Added 27379
353 Removed 27379
355 Removed 27379

Proposed Rules:

4 40992
10 31383
..... 4601, 5329
12 5329
18 5329
24 19704
..... 5329
101 37526
111 ..... 19704, 24374
..... 5329
113 5329
114 5329
118 44102
122 40992
123 ..... 31383, 40992, 61251, 67765
125 5329
128 31383
134 43958
..... 5329
141 31383
142 ..... 19534, 67765
143 ..... 19704, 31383
145 31383
..... 5329
148 ..... 31383, 40992
162 19704
..... 5329
163 ..... 19704, 24374
171 5329
172 5329
192 ..... 40992, 55764
201 ..... 55185, 61252
..... 3505
207 55185
..... 3505
351 ..... 19719, 25874, 38948, 41322, 46445

TITLE 20—EMPLOYEES' BENEFITS

Chapter II—Railroad Retirement Board (Parts 200—399)

200.8 (g)(12) added 2141
220.10—220.21 (Supart C) Heading revised 7541
220.10 Revised 7541
220.11 Revised 7541

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 20 Chapter II—Con.

220.12 Removed; new 220.12 redisignated from 220.14 7541
220.13 Heading, introductory text and (b) revised 7542
220.14 Redesignated as 220.12 7541
Added 7542
220 Appendix 3 added 7543
222.55 Amended **47138**
229.42 (f) amended; (g) added **47138**
255 Revised **64163**
261 Added **45713**
295.5 (e)(1) amended **67724**
335.3 (a)(8) and (9) amended; (a)(10) added **44408**
340.13 Amended; interim **41271**
Regulation at 62 FR 41271 confirmed **64273**
367 Technical correction **49049**
367.1 Revised; interim **19220**
Regulation at 62 FR 19220 confirmed **44409**
367.2 (a), (f) introductory text, (2) and (j) revised; (f)(3) and (k) added; interim **19220**
Regulation at 62 FR 19220 confirmed **44409**
367.3 (a) and (b) revised; (c) amended; interim **19220**
Regulation at 62 FR 19220 confirmed **44409**

Chapter III—Social Security Administration (Parts 400—499)

404.1 (q) amended **38450**
404.2 (b) revised; (c)(1) amended **38450**
404.3 (b) amended **38450**
404.143 (a)(2) amended **38450**
404.101—404.146 (Subpart B) Appendix amended **38450**
404.203 (a) amended **38450**
404.403 (d)(2) amended **38450**
404.408 (a)(1)(ii), (e)(2), (f), (k), (l)(2)(ii) amended **38450**
404.430 (c)(1)(ii)(A)(*1*), (*2*) and (2) amended **38450**
404.452 (a)(1), (2) and (d) revised; (b) amended **15610**
404.460 (b)(4)(ii) and (7) introductory text amended **38450**
404.464 (a) and (c) amended **38450**
404.468 (d) amended **38450**
404.501—404.526 (Subpart F) Authority citation revised **64277**
404.520 (a) amended **38450**
Revised **64277**
404.521 Introductory text revised; (b) amended **64278**
404.522 (b) amended **64278**
404.523 (a)and (c) amended **64278**
404.525 Amended **64278**
404.526 Revised **64278**
404.527 Added **64278**
404.900—404.999d (Subpart J) Authority citation revised **64278**
404.903 (r) and (s) amended; (t) and (u) added **64278**
404.942 (g) revised **35074**
404.966 Added **49602**
404.983 Amended **38450**
404.984 (a), (b)(2), (3), (c) and (d) amended **38450**
404.985 (c)(2) amended **38450**
404.1200 (a) amended **38450**
404.1202 (b) amended **38450**
404.1206 (d) amended **38451**
404.1211 (a) amended **38451**
404.1214 (a), (c)(1), (2), (d)(3), (4), (e) and (f) amended **38451**
404.1215 (b) and (d) amended **38451**
404.1216 (b)(3) amended **38451**
404.1225 (a)(4) amended **38451**
404.1232 (a) and (b) amended **38451**
404.1249 (b)(2)(i), (ii) and (iv) amended **38451**
404.1267 Amended **38451**
404.1282 (a) amended **38451**
404.1283 (a)(1), (2), (b) introductory text and (1) amended **38451**
404.1285 (a) amended **38451**
404.1286 (a) and (b) amended **38451**
404.1287 (a)(1), (2) introductory text and (b) through (e) amended **38451**
404.1289 Introductory and concluding text amended **38451**
404.1290 (a) and (b) designation removed **38451**
404.1296 Amended **38451**
404.1297 (a) amended **38451**
404.1413 Introductory text amended **38451**
404.1502 Amended **38451**
404.1503 (a), (b) introductory text, (1), (c) introductory text and (e) amended **38451**
404.1526 (b) and (c) amended **38451**
404.1527 (e) heading and (2) amended **38451**
404.1529 (b) amended **38451**
404.1546 Amended **38451**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

404.1597a (j)(1) and (2) amended **38451**
404.1599 (a) and (b) amended **38451**
404.1501—404.1599 (Subpart P) Appendix 1 amended **30747**
Appendix 1 amended 4571
404.1601 Introductory text, (a), (b), (c), (e), (f) and (h) amended **38452**
404.1602 Amended **38452**
404.1613 (a) amended **38452**
404.1615 (d) amended **38452**
404.1616 (b)(2) amended **38452**
404.1626 (e) amended **38452**
404.1627 (b) heading and (1) amended **38452**
404.1641 (a) amended **38452**
404.1682 Amended **38452**
404.1691 (a) amended **38452**
404.1694 Amended **38452**
404.1735 Amended **38452**
404.1745 Introductory text amended **38452**
404.1750 (a) and (d) amended **38452**
404.1765 (a) and (e) amended **38452**
404.1799 (c) and (e) amended **38452**
404.1902 Amended **38452**
404.2102 Introductory text amended **38452**
404.2103 Amended **38452**
404.2117 Amended **38452**
404.2120 (c) amended **38452**
404.2127 (a), (b) and (c) amended **38452**
410.101—410.130 (Subpart A) Authority citation amended **38452**
410.110 (c) removed; (d) through (r) redesignated as (c) through (q); new (d), new (e) and new (f) amended **38452**
410.120 Amended **38452**
410.130 Amended **38453**
410.200—410.250 (Subpart B) Authority citation revised **38453**
410.300—410.395 (Subpart C) Authority citation revised **38453**
410.400—410.490 (Subpart D) Authority citation revised **38453**
410.401 (c) amended **38453**
410.474 Amended **38453**
410.490 (a) amended **38453**
410.501—410.591 (Subpart E) Authority citation revised **38453**
410.601—410.699a (Subpart F) Authority citation revised **38453**
410.601 (a) and (b) amended **38453**
410.629a (a) and (d) amended **38453**
410.629d (a)(1), (b)(2) and (5) amended **38453**
410.629e Amended **38453**
410.629f Amended **38453**
410.634 Amended **38453**
410.635 Amended **38453**
410.639 Amended **38453**
410.644 Amended **38453**
410.650 (a) amended **38453**
410.669 (b) amended **38453**
410.670b (a), (b)(1) and (4) amended **38453**
410.670c (c)(2) amended **38453**
410.686e Amended **38453**
410.687 (d) amended **38453**
410.688 Revised **38453**
410.689 Amended **38453**
410.690 Amended **38453**
410.691 Amended **38453**
410.692 (a), (b), (d) and (e) amended **38454**
410.693 (a)(2) amended **38454**
410.697 Amended **38454**
410.699 (a) and (c) amended **38454**
410.700—410.707 (Subpart G) Authority citation revised **38454**
410.700 (b) amended **38454**
410.704 (a)(1) amended **38454**
416.101 (j) amended **38454**
416.105 Amended **38454**
416.110 (f)(1) amended **38454**
416.120 (b) and (d) amended; (b)(1) removed; (b)(2) and (3) redesignated as (b)(1) and (2) **38454**
416.211 Regulation at 62 FR 1055 confirmed **42412**
416.212 Regulation at 62 FR 1055 confirmed **42412**
416.250 (a) and (b) amended **38454**
416.414 Regulation at 62 FR 1056 confirmed **42412**
416.420 (a) revised; (c) redesignated as (d); new (c) added **30751**
416.501—416.571 (Subpart E) Authority citation revised **49439**
416.537 (a) amended **38454**
416.580 Added **49439**
416.581 Added **49439**
416.582 Added **49439**
416.583 Added **49439**
416.584 Added **49439**
416.585 Added **49440**
416.586 Added **49440**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 20 Chapter III—Con.

416.903 (a), (b) introductory text, (1), (c) introductory text and (e) amended **38454**
416.927 (e) heading and (2) amended **38454**
416.929 (b) amended **38454**
416.946 Amended **38454**
416.994a (e)(1) and (f)(4) correctly revised; CFR correction **36460**
416.1001 Introductory text, (a), (b), (c), (e), (f) and (h) amended **38454**
416.1002 amended **38454**
416.1013 (a) amended **38455**
416.1015 (d) amended **38455**
416.1016 (b)(2) amended **38455**
416.1026 (e) amended **38455**
416.1027 (b) heading and (1) amended **38455**
416.1041 (a) amended **38455**
416.1082 Amended **38455**
416.1091 (a) heading amended **38455**
416.1100—416.1182 (Subpart K) Appendix amended **30982**
416.1149 Regulation at 62 FR 1056 confirmed **42412**
416.1165 Regulation at 62 FR 1056 confirmed **42412**
416.1167 (c) added **42411**
416.1180 Amended **59813**
416.1202 Regulation at 62 FR 1056 confirmed **42412**
416.1236 (a)(2) revised; (a)(12) amended; (a)(13), (16) and (19) removed; (a)(14), (15), (17), (18) and (20) redesignated as (a)(13) through (17); new (a)(18) added **30983**
416.1245 (b)(3)(ii) introductory text revised **30983**
416.1400—416.1499 (Subpart N) Authority citation revised **49440**
416.1403 (a)(15) and (16) amended; (a)(17) added **49440**
416.1442 (g) revised **35075**
416.1453 (b)(2)(ii) amended **38455**
416.1466 Added **49603**
416.1483 Amended **38455**
416.1484 (a), (b)(2), (3), (c) and (d) amended **38455**
416.1485 (c)(2) amended **38455**
416.1503 Amended **38455**
416.1535 Amended **38455**
416.1550 (a) and (d) amended **38455**
416.1565 (a) and (e) amended **38455**
416.1599 (c) and (e) amended **38455**
416.1603 (b) revised **59813**
416.1610 (a)(2) revised **59813**
416.1902 Amended **38455**
416.2001 (c) amended **38455**
416.2030 (a) amended **38455**
416.2035 (b)(1) amended **38455**
416.2065 Introductory text amended **38455**
416.2070 (a) introductory text amended **38455**
416.2075 (a) and (b) amended **38455**
416.2095 (a)(5) amended **38455**
416.2096 (c)(6) added **30984**
(a)(1) introductory text and (d) amended **38455**
416.2099 (a) introductory text, (b), (c) and (d) amended **38455**
416.2176 (b) amended **38456**
416.2202 Introductory text amended **38456**
416.2203 Amended **38456**
416.2217 Amended **38456**
416.2220 (c) amended **38456**
416.2227 (a), (b) and (c) amended **38456**
422.1 (a) amended **38456**
422.107 (a) amended **38456**
422.210 (a), (c) and (d) amended **38456**
422.301—422.317 (Subpart D) Added **64278**
422.602 Amended **38456**
429 Added **24329**
430 Added **39935**

Chapter V—Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 600—699)

645 Added; interim **61603**

Chapter VI—Employment Standards Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 700—799)

702 Authority citation revised **53956**
702.204 Revised **53956**
702.236 Revised **53956**
702.271 (a) revised **53956**

Proposed Rules:

10 ..... **40418, 67120**
25 ..... **67120**
200 ..... **43295**
..... **34**
209 ..... **2914**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

211 ..... **64188**
216 ..... **55196**
220 ..... **50056**
222 ..... **27989**
229 ..... **27989**
255 7088
295 ..... **40995**
335 ..... **19072**
402 ..... **43489**
404 ..... **26997, 42439, 46682, 48963, 49636, 50266, 50270, 60672**
416 ..... **26997, 33778, 48963, 50266, 50270**
422 ..... **42439, 63681**
702 ..... **35715**
718 ..... **27000, 27562, 28760, 33043**
722 ..... **27000, 27562, 28760, 33043**
725 ..... **27000, 27562, 28760, 33043**
726 ..... **27000, 27562, 28760, 33043**
727 ..... **27000, 27562, 28760, 33043**

TITLE 21—FOOD AND DRUGS

Chapter I—Food and Drug Administration, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1—1299)

Chapter I Comment response **49881**
1 Authority citation revised **51512**
1.31 Removed **39440**
1.35 Removed **39440**
2 Authority citation revised **51512**
3 Authority citation revised **51512**
5 Authority citation revised **51512**
5.10 (a)(38) added **28628**
(a)(39) added **33349**
5.20 (f)(4) added **48757**
5.22 (a)(10)(i), (ii), (iv) and (v) revised **67270**
5.23 (c)(1) and (4) revised **67270**
5.25 (a)(2) and (b) revised **67270**
5.26 (c) revised **67270**
5.28 Revised **67270**
5.30 (b) and (c)(4) revised **67270**
5.31 (h) added **19493**
(c)(3) and (e)(5) revised **67271**
5.33 (b) revised **67271**
5.37 (a)(2)(i), (ii) and (iii) and (b)(1), (2) and (3) revised; (a)(2)(iv) and (b)(4) removed **67271**
5.40 Added **43471**
5.45 (b) introductory text, (c)(1), (2) and (e)(1)(i), (ii) and (iii) revised **67271**
5.46 Revised **67271**
5.47 (a)(1) and (2) revised **67271**
5.49 (a) revised **67271**
5.50 (a) revised **67271**
5.51 (a)(1) and (b)(1) revised **67271**
5.52 (a) revised **67271**
5.53 (a)(1), (b)(1)(i) and (c) revised **67271**
5.54 (a) revised **67272**
5.55 (a) revised **67272**
5.56 (a) and (b) revised **67272**
5.57 (a), (b) and (c) revised **67272**
5.59 (a)(1) revised **67272**
5.60 (a)(1) through (4), (6) and (b)(1) through (5) revised **67272**
5.78 (b) revised **67272**
5.86 (a) and (b) revised; (c) removed **67272**
5.87 (a) and (b) revised; (c) removed **67272**
5.88 Revised **67272**
5.89 (a) introductory text and (b) introductory text revised **67272**
5.90 Revised **67273**
5.91 Revised **67273**
5.92 Revised **67273**
5.100 Added **48757**
7 Authority citation revised **51512**
10 Technical correction **47760**
Authority citation revised **51512**
10.30 (b) amended **40592**
10.40 (b)(1)(ix) revised **40592**
11 Authority citation revised **51512**
12 Authority citation revised **51512**
13 Authority citation revised **51512**
14 Authority citation revised **51512**
15 Authority citation revised **51512**
16 Authority citation revised **51513, 55976**
Authority citation corrected **60614**
16.1 (b)(2) amended **40444**
(b)(2) amended; eff. 4-28-99 ..... **55976**
17 Authority citation revised **51513**
19 Authority citation revised **51513**
20 Technical correction **47760**
Authority citation revised **51513**
20.100 (c)(3) revised **40592**
20.112 (a) amended; eff. 4-6-98 ..... **52249**
21 Authority citation revised **51513**
25 Revised **40592**
Technical correction **47760**
Authority citation revised **51513**
50 Meeting **46198**
Authority citation revised **51513**
50.3 (j) removed; (k) through (n) redesignated as (j) through (m) **39440**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 21 Chapter I—Con.

50.21 Removed **39440**
50.40—50.48 (Subpart C) Removed **39440**
54 Added; eff. 2–2–99 5250
56 Meeting **46198**
Authority citation revised **51513**
58 Authority citation revised **51513**
60 Authority citation revised **51513**
70 Authority citation revised **51513**
71 Technical correction **47760**
Authority citation revised **51513**
71.1 (c) amended **40598**
73 Authority citation revised **51513**
74 Authority citation revised **51513**
74.2101 (a) correctly revised; CFR correction **15389**
80 Authority citation revised **51513**
81 Authority citation revised **51513**
82 Authority citation revised **51513**
100 Authority citation revised **51513**
101 Technical correction **47760, 55331**
Authority citation revised **51513**
101.2 (b) and (f) amended; (c)(1), (2), (3) and (5)(iii) removed; (c)(5)(iv) redesignated as (c)(5)(iii); (c)(4) and (5) redesignated as (c)(1) and (2) **43074**
(b), (d)(1) and (f) revised; eff. 3–23–99 ..... **49847**
101.3 (g) added; eff. 3–23–99 ..... **49847**
101.4 (a)(1) revised; (g) and (h) added; eff. 3–23–99 ..... **49847**
(h)(1) corrected **64634**
101.8 Removed **43074**
101.9 (k)(2) and (5) removed; (k)(3), (4) and (6) redesignated as (k)(2), (3) and (4); (c)(8)(iii), (v), (d)(7)(i), (j)(6) and new (k)(4) revised; eff. 3–23–99 ..... **49848**
101.12 (h)(12) revised **40598**
(b) Table 2 amended; eff. 3–23–99 ..... **49848**
(b) Table 2 amended; eff. 1–1–00 ..... **63653**
(b) Table 2 corrected **66275**
101.13 (j)(1)(i)(B) amended **31339**
(a) and (b) introductory text revised; (q)(3) redesignated as (q)(3)(i); (q)(3)(ii) added; eff. 3–23–99 ..... **49867**
101.14 (a)(4) removed; (a)(5) and (6) redesignated as new (a)(4) and (5); (b)(3)(i) and (d)(3) revised; eff. 3–23–99 ..... **49867**
101.17 (f) added 8118
101.29 Removed **43074**
101.36 Revised; eff. 3–23–99 ..... **49849**
101.54 (e)(1) introductory text and (2) introductory text amended **31339**
(b)(1), (c)(1) and (e)(1) introductory text revised; eff. 3–23–99 ..... **49867**
Heading revised; (f) and (g) added; eff. 3–23–99 ..... **49880**
101.60 (c)(1)(iii)(A) revised; eff. 3–23–99 ..... **49881**
101.65 (d)(2)(ii)(C) and (4)(ii)(B) stayed; eff. 4–1–97 through 1–1–00 ..... **15391**
(b)(4) revised; eff. 3–23–99 ..... **49858**
101.69 (h) revised; (m)(1), (n)(1) and (o)(1) amended **40598**
101.70 (j)(4) added **28232**
(f) amended **40599**
101.80 (c)(2)(ii)(B) revised **63655**
101.81 Heading, (a) heading, (b) heading, (3), (b)(2), (c)(1), (2)(i) introductory text, (A), (E), (F), (iii)(A), (d)(2), (3) and (e) revised; (c)(2)(i)(G) and (ii)(B) added; (d)(6) removed; (d)(7) and (8) redesignated as (d)(6) and (7) 8119
101.93 (b) through (e) added; eff. 3–23–99 ..... **49867**
Added **49886**
102 Authority citation revised **51513**
105 Authority citation revised **51513**
106 Authority citation revised **51513**
107 Authority citation revised **51513**
108 Authority citation revised **51513**
109 Authority citation revised **51514**
110 Authority citation revised **51514**
111 Authority citation revised **51514**
113 Authority citation revised **51514**
113.40 (b)(10)(ii) amended **31722**
114 Authority citation revised **51514**
123 Authority citation revised **51514**
129 Authority citation revised **51514**
130 Authority citation revised **51514**
131 Authority citation revised **51514**
133 Authority citation revised **51514**
135 Authority citation revised **51514**
136 Authority citation revised **51514**
137 Authority citation revised **51514**
139 Authority citation revised **51514**
145 Authority citation revised **51514**
146 Authority citation revised **51514**
150 Authority citation revised **51514**
152 Authority citation revised **51514**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

155 Authority citation revised.....51514
156 Authority citation revised.....51514
158 Authority citation revised.....51514
160 Authority citation revised.....51514
161 Authority citation revised.....51514
163 Authority citation revised.....51514
164 Authority citation revised.....51514
165 Authority citation revised.....51514
165.110 (b)(4)(i)(A) table corrected; CFR correction.....36460
166 Authority citation revised.....51515
168 Authority citation revised.....51515
169 Authority citation revised.....51515
170 Technical correction.....47760
Authority citation revised.....51515
170.35 (c)(1)(viii) revised.....40599
170.39 (c)(6) and (e) amended.....40599
171 Technical correction.....47760
Authority citation revised.....51515
171.1 (c) amended.....40599
172 Authority citation revised.....51515
172.712 Added.....26228
172.824 (b)(3) removed.....7069
172.841 (c) revised.....30985
173 Authority citation revised.....51515
173.150 (a)(5) added.....59284
173.315 Heading and (c) revised; (a)(3) redesignated as (a)(4); new (a)(3) added; introductory text, (a)(2) table and new (4) amended.....7069
174 Authority citation revised.....51515
175 Authority citation revised.....51515
175.105 (c)(5) table amended.....33996, 39937
175.125 (a)(7) added; (b)(1) revised.....3463
175.300 (b)(3)(viii)(*b*).....43076
176 Authority citation revised.....51515
176.170 (a)(5) table amended.....39939
176.200 (d)(3) table amended.....39772
177 Authority citation revised.....51515
177.1345 (d) amended.....34628
177.1395 (b)(4) table amended.....53958
177.1500 (c) redesignated as (d); new (c) added; new (d)(5)(ii) amended.....22886
(b) table amended.....6854
177.1520 (b) table corrected; CFR correction.....42050, 49908
(a)(1) redesignated as (a)(1)(i); (a)(1)(ii) added; (c) amended.....6853
177.2460 (c)(1) amended.....8852
177.2600 (c)(4)(i) amended.....8572
178 Authority citation revised.....51515
178.2010 (b) table amended...29009, 30455, 34629, 34630, 36983, 39441, 41272
(b) table amended.....8853
178.3130 (b) table amended.....31511
178.3297 (e) table amended....19221, 25476
(e) table amended.....3464
178.3400 (c) table amended....33997, 42051
179 Authority citation revised.....51515
Effective date confirmation.....64102
179.26 (b) table amended.....64121
180 Authority citation revised.....51515
181 Authority citation revised.....51515
182 Authority citation revised.....51515
184 Authority citation revised.....51515
184.1472 Revised.....30756
186 Authority citation revised.....51515
189 Authority citation revised.....51515
190 Added.....49891
200 Authority citation revised.....51515
201 Authority citation revised.....51515
201.57 (f)(10) added; eff. 8–27–98.....45325
201.64 (a) through (h) stayed; (i) revised.....19925
202 Authority citation revised.....51515
205 Authority citation revised.....51515
206 Authority citation revised.....51515
207 Authority citation revised.....51515
210 Authority citation revised.....51516
211 Compliance date extension.....40447
Authority citation revised.....51516
211.1 (d) added.....19497
(d) removed.....66522
225 Authority citation revised.....51516
226 Authority citation revised.....51516
250 Authority citation revised.....51516
290 Authority citation revised.....51516
291 Authority citation revised.....51516
299 Authority citation revised.....51516
300 Authority citation revised.....51516
310 Authority citation revised.....51516
310.305 (a) and (f)(1) revised; (b)(5) and (c)(4) removed; (c)(5) and (6) redesignated as (c)(4) and (5); new (c)(4) amended.....34167
(a), (d)(2), (3) introductory text and (i) amended; (b), (c), (d)(1), (3)(ii) and (4) revised; eff. 4–6–98.....52249
312 Meeting.....46198
Technical correction.....47760
Authority citation revised.....51516
312.20 (c) amended.....32479
312.23 (a)(7)(iv)(*e*) revised.....40599
(a)(2) revised; eff. 8–10–98.....6862

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 21 Chapter I—Con.

312.32 (a), (b), (c)(1)(i), (2) and (d)(3) revised; (c)(3) and (e) amended; eff. 4–6–98 ..... **52250**
312.53 (c)(4) added; eff. 2–2–99 5252
312.57 (b) and (c) redesignated as (c) and (d); new (b) added; eff. 2–2–99 5252
312.64 (d) added; eff. 2–2–99 5252
312.70 (a) and (b) amended **46876**
314 Meeting **44891, 46198**
Technical correction **47760**
Authority citation revised **51516**
Clarification **63268**
314.50 (d)(1)(iii) revised **40599**
(k) redesignated as (l); new (k) added; eff. 2–2–99 5252
(d)(5)(v) and (vi)(*a*) amended; eff. 8–10–98 6862
314.60 (a) amended; eff. 2–2–99 5252
314.70 (g) added **39900**
314.80 (c)(1)(ii) removed; (c)(1)(iii) and (iv) redesignated as (c)(1)(ii) and (iii); (a), new (c)(1)(ii) introductory text, (d)(1) and (l) amended; (f)(1) revised **34168**
(a), (c) introductory text, (1), (f)(1), (3)(ii) and (4) revised; (b), (c)(2)(ii)(*b*), (d)(2), (f) heading, (2) and (3) amended; (j) removed; (k) and (l) redesignated as (j) and (k); eff. 4–6–98 ..... **52251**
314.94 (a)(13) added; eff. 2–2–99 5252
314.101 (d)(4) revised **40599**
314.110 (a)(3) and (b) amended **43639**
314.120 (a)(3) amended **43639**
314.200 (d)(3) amended; eff. 2–2–99 5252
314.300 (b)(6) introductory text amended; eff. 2–2–99 5252
314.440 (a)(3) amended **43639**
316 Authority citation revised **51516**
320 Authority citation revised **51516**
320.36 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added; eff. 2–2–99 5252
329 Authority citation revised **51516**
330 Authority citation revised **51516**
330.10 (f) added; eff. 2–2–99 5253
331 Authority citation revised **51516**
331.10 (a) correctly revised; CFR correction **52659**
332 Authority citation revised **51516**
333 Authority citation revised **51516**
336 Authority citation revised **51516**
338 Authority citation revised **51516**
340 Authority citation revised **51516**
341 Authority citation revised **51516**
344 Authority citation revised **51517**
346 Authority citation revised **51517**
347 Authority citation revised **51517**
348 Authority citation revised **51517**
349 Authority citation revised **51517**
352 Announcement **23350**
355 Authority citation revised **51517**
357 Authority citation revised **51517**
358 Authority citation revised **51517**
361 Authority citation revised **51517**
369 Authority citation revised **51517**
429 Authority citation revised **51517**
430 Authority citation revised **51517**
431 Authority citation revised **51517**
432 Authority citation revised **51517**
433 Authority citation revised **51517**
436 Authority citation revised **51517**
436.215 (c)(16)(iv) and (18)(iv) corrected; CFR correction **52659**
440 Authority citation revised **51517**
441 Authority citation revised **51517**
442 Authority citation revised **51517**
443 Authority citation revised **51517**
444 Authority citation revised **51517**
446 Authority citation revised **51517**
448 Authority citation revised **51517**
449 Authority citation revised **51517**
450 Authority citation revised **51518**
452 Authority citation revised **51518**
453 Authority citation revised **51518**
455 Authority citation revised **51518**
460 Authority citation revised **51518**
500 Authority citation revised **51518**
500.80 (b) amended **66983**
501 Authority citation revised **51518**
502 Authority citation revised **51518**
509 Authority citation revised **51518**
510 Technical correction **23534**
Authority citation revised **51518**
Technical correction 408
510.515 (c) table corrected; CFR correction **52659**
510.600 Regulation at 62 FR 14300 eff. date corrected to 4–7–97 ..... **15751**
(c)(1) table and (2) table amended ... **22887, 27691, 29010, 34631, 35075, 38906, 39442, 40931, 48939, 55159, 60781, 61624, 61626, 62241, 63270**
(c)(1) table and (2) table amended 5254, 7700, 8122, 8348, 8349
511 Technical correction **47760**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

Authority citation revised **51518**
511.1 (b)(10) revised **40599**
514 Technical correction **47760**
Authority citation revised **51518**
514.1 (b)(14) revised **40599**
514.8 (a)(1) amended **40600**
514.110 (b)(10) revised **40600**
514.111 (a)(9) revised **40600**
520 Authority citation revised **51518**
Technical correction 408
520.23 (a)(2) amended **35075**
520.82a (b) amended **61624**
520.82b (b) amended **61624**
520.100a (b) amended **63270**
520.100b (b) amended **63270**
520.100c (b) amended **63270**
520.222 (c) amended **61624**
520.300a (b) amended **63270**
520.300b (b) amended **63270**
520.300c (b) amended **63270**
520.390a (a)(2) amended **35076**
520.390b (b)(1) amended 5255
520.420 (a)(2) amended **63270**
520.445b (b) amended **27691, 35076, 60656**
520.447 (b) revised **46669**
520.462 (b) amended **63270**
520.580 (b)(2) amended **35076, 61624**
520.600 (c) amended **35076**
520.622a (a)(6) amended **35076**
520.622b (c)(2) amended **35076**
(a)(2) amended **38906**
520.622c (b)(6) amended **35076**
(b)(6) corrected **40932**
(b)(5) amended **61624**
520.645 Added 8123
520.763a (c) amended **35076**
520.763b (c) amended **35076**
520.763c (b) amended **35076**
520.784 (b) amended **61624**
520.804 (b) amended **63270**
520.812 (c) redesignated as (d); new (d) revised **38906**
520.863 (b) amended **61624**
520.1010a (b) amended **35076**
520.1044a (b) amended **34169**
520.1044b (b) amended **29011**
520.1044c (b) amended **29013**
520.1120a (c) amended **61624**
520.1120b (c) amended **61625**
520.1192 (b) amended **63270**
520.1193 (b) amended **63270**
520.1194 (b) amended **63270**
520.1195 (b) amended **63270**
520.1196 (b) amended **63270**
520.1197 (b) amended **63270**
520.1242a (c)(2) amended **61625**
520.1242b (c) amended **61625**
520.1242g (e) amended **55160**
(c) amended **61625**
520.1263c (b) amended **65020**
520.1320 (c) amended **61625**
520.1326a (b) amended **61625**
520.1326b (b) amended **61625**
520.1408 (b) amended **35076**
520.1446 Added **28629**
520.1448b Removed 6862
520.1451 Added **37713**
520.1452 Added **42902**
520.1484 (b) and (c)(3) amended **55160**
520.1485 (d)(3) amended **60657**
520.1616 Added **29012**
(d)(1) heading and (iii) amended **61627**
520.1660d (a)(8) and (b)(6) added **23356**
(b)(3), (e)(1)(ii)(A)(*3*), (B)(*3*) and (C)(*3*) amended **35076**
520.1696b (b) amended **55160**
520.1720a (b)(1) amended **61625**
520.1720b (b) amended **61625**
520.1720c (b) amended **61625**
520.1805 (b) amended **61625**
520.1806 (b) amended 8348
520.1880 (a) amended 148
520.1900 (b) amended **35076**
520.2043 (b)(2) revised **37712**
520.2098 Added **34632**
(d) heading and (2) corrected **55159**
520.2170 (c) amended **63270**
520.2220a (b) amended **23357, 35076, 40932**
520.2220b (b)(3) amended **61625**
520.2220c (c) amended **61625**
520.2260b (f)(1) and (h)(1) amended **35076**
520.2325a (a)(4) added **37712**
520.2345d (a)(1), (d)(1)(iii) and (2)(iii) amended **35076**
(a)(1) amended **46668**
(a)(1), (4), (d)(1)(iii) and (2)(iii) amended **55160**
(b)(4) amended 5255
520.2362 (c) amended **61625**
520.2380a (c)(2) amended **63271**
520.2380b (c) amended **63271**
520.2380c (b) amended **63271**
520.2380d (b) amended **63271**
520.2380f (b) amended **63271**
520.2455 (b) amended **35076**
520.2456 (b) amended **35076**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 21 Chapter I—Con.

520.2481 (b) amended **35076**
520.2610 (b) amended **61625**
520.2611 (b) amended **61625**
520.2612 (b) amended **61625**
520.2640 (e)(1)(iii), (2)(iii) and (3)(iii) amended **39443**
522 Authority citation revised **51518**
522.23 (c) amended **35076**
522.56 (b) amended **23357**
522.82 (b) amended **61625**
522.150 (b) amended **61625**
522.518 (b) amended **28630**
522.540 (a)(2) amended **37713**
522.770 (d)(2) revised **44410**
(d) heading revised; (d)(1), (2) and (3) redesignated as (d)(1)(i), (ii) and (iii); (d)(2) added **62242**
522.778 Added 8349
522.784 (b) amended **61625**
522.812 (c) redesignated as (d); new (d)(2) revised **38907**
522.863 (b) amended **61625**
522.970 (b) revised **22888**
522.1002 (b)(2) amended **62242**
522.1010 (b) amended **35076**
522.1044 (b)(3) amended **35076**
(b)(3) and (4) added **45157**
522.1150 (b) amended **63271**
522.1155 (b) amended **61625**
522.1156 Added **66984**
522.1182 (b)(2)(i) amended **35076**
522.1183 (e)(1) amended **35076**
522.1192 (b) amended **63271**
(a)(2) heading revised; (d)(6) added 7702
522.1193 (b) amended **63271**
522.1222a (c) amended **22888, 35076**
522.1244 (b) amended **61625**
522.1410 (b) amended **35076**
522.1452 (b) amended **63271**
522.1462 (b) amended 7701
522.1503 (b) amended **61625**
522.1642 (b) amended 7701
522.1660 (c) redesignated as (d); new (d)(1) heading revised; new (d)(1), (ii), new (iii) and new (2)(ii) amended **27692**
522.1662a (a)(2), (g)(2) and (h)(2) amended **35076**
(h)(2) amended 6644
522.1680 (b) amended **35076, 38906**
522.1704 (a)(2) amended **61625**
522.1720 (b)(2) amended **38906**
(b)(1) amended **61625**
522.1850 (d) added **45158**
522.1885 (b) amended **63271**
522.2005 (b) amended **61625**
522.2220 (a)(2)(iii) added **23128**
(c)(2) amended **35076**
522.2424 (b) amended **35076**
522.2471 (d)(1)(iii) amended 7701
522.2476 (b) amended **29013**
522.2477 (a) revised **28629**
522.2483 (b) amended **35077**
522.2610 (b)(2) corrected; CFR correction **41272**
(a)(2) amended **61625**
522.2640a (b)(2) amended **35077**
522.2662 (b) amended **35077**
522.2680 (b) amended **61625**
524 Authority citation revised **51518**
524.154 (a)(2) amended **61625**
524.155 (a)(1) amended **61626**
524.575 (c)(2) revised **48940**
524.770 Added **65753**
524.814 Added **33997**
524.900 (e) amended **55161**
(c) amended **61626**
524.981a (b) amended **40932**
524.981b (b) amended **40932**
524.981c (b) amended **40932**
524.1193 (d)(2) amended **38908**
(b) amended **63271**
524.1240 (b) amended **61626**
524.1443 (b) revised **55161**
(b) amended **61626**
524.1484g (b) amended **63271**
524.1580b (b) amended **35077**
524.1580c (b) amended **35077**
524.1742 (b) amended **61626**
(b) amended 5255
524.1883 (b) amended **63271**
526 Authority citation revised **51518**
526.365 Redesignated from 529.365 8349
529 Authority citation revised **51518**
529.50 (b) amended **23358**
529.365 Redesignated to 526.365 8349
529.1044a (b) amended **35077**
(b) amended 6644
529.1044b (b) amended **22889**
529.1115 (b) amended **29014**
529.1186 (b) revised 8122
529.2503 (b) amended 7702
530 Authority citation revised **51518**
530.41 Revised **27947**
556 Authority citation revised **51518**
556.52 Revised **40933**
556.75 Corrected **15391**
556.225 Revised **62243**
556.227 Added **33998**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

556.273 Added **55161**
556.344 Revised 7702
558 Technical correction **23534, 44892**
Authority citation revised **51518**
Technical correction 408
558.4 (d) table amended **25477, 60657**
558.55 (a) amended **63271**
558.58 (d)(1)(iii) table amended **60658, 61627**
(d)(1) table amended **63271, 66987**
558.78 (a) revised; (d)(1) table amended **55162**
Regulation at 62 FR 55162 eff. date corrected to 10–23–98 9310
558.95 (d)(1)(ii)(*b*), (iii)(*b*), (iv)(*b*), (v)(*b*) and (xiii)(*b*) amended **63271**
558.120 (c) redesignated as (d); new (d)(1)(iii)(*b*) amended **61011**
558.128 (a)(4) and (d)(1) table amended **27692**
(d)(1) table and (2) amended **61628**
558.155 (a)(1) and (2) amended **35077**
(a)(1) amended **67725**
(a)(2) amended 2307
558.175 (c)(1)(iii)(*b*) and (iv)(*b*) amended **61626**
(c) redesignated as (d); new (d)(1)(iv)(*b*) amended **61912**
(d)(1)(iii)(*b*) amended **62243**
558.195 (c)(2) added; (d) table amended **23129**
(d) amended **61626**
(d) table amended **66523, 67273**
(a) and (d) table amended **67725**
558.205 (a) amended **35077**
558.235 (a) amended **63271**
558.254 (c) amended **55161**
(a) amended **61626**
Regulation at 62 FR 55162 eff. date corrected to 10–23–98 9310
558.274 Regulation at 62 FR 14301 eff. date corrected to 4–7–97 ..... **15751**
(a)(7) and (c)(1) table amended **27692**
(a)(8), (c)(1)(i) table and (ii) table amended **55160**
(a)(6) removed; (c)(1)(i) table amended 5255
558.300 (a)(1) and (2) amended **63271**
558.311 (e)(3)(i) table amended **28630**
(e)(1)(ii) table amended **61626**
(f)(1)(xv)(*b*) and (xvi)(*b*) amended **61912**
558.366 (a) and (c) table amended **29011**
558.485 Regulation at 62 FR 14301 eff. date corrected to 4–7–97 ..... **15751**
(a)(11) amended **27692**
(a)(28) added **46444**
(a)(21) and (25) removed 5255
558.515 (d)(1)(vi)(*b*) amended **61626, 66986**
558.530 (a) amended **67725**
558.550 (b) redesignated as (d); (d)(1)(xvii) added **29014**
(b)(1)(vii)(*c*) amended **60781**
(b)(1)(ix)(*c*) amended **66985**
(a)(1) amended 6644
558.555 (b)(4) amended **66985**
558.600 (a) amended **35077**
558.615 (a) amended **63271**
558.618 (d)(1) corrected **15391**
558.625 Regulation at 62 FR 14301 eff. date corrected to 4–7–97 ..... **15751**
(b)(10) and (52) amended **27692**
(b)(84) removed 5255
558.630 Regulation at 62 FR 14301 eff. date corrected to 4–7–97 ..... **15751**
(b)(3), (8) and (10) amended **27692**
564 Authority citation revised **51518**
570 Technical correction **47760**
Authority citation revised **51518**
570.35 (c)(1)(viii) revised **40600**
571 Technical correction **47760**
Authority citation revised **51518**
571.1 (c) amended **40600**
573 Authority citation revised **51518**
573.280 Revised 8573
573.920 Regulation at 60 FR 53703 confirmed **44894**
579 Authority citation revised **51518**
582 Authority citation revised **51518**
584 Authority citation revised **51518**
589 Authority citation revised **30976, 51519**
589.2000 Added (OMB number pending) **30976**
600 Meeting **44891**
Authority citation revised **51519**
600.3 (ff) and (gg) added **39901**
600.10 (a) removed; (b) heading revised **53538**
600.80 (c)(1)(ii) removed; (c)(1)(iii) and (iv) redesignated as (c)(1)(ii) and (iii); (a), new (c)(1)(ii) introductory text,

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 21 Chapter I—Con.

(d)(1) and (m) amended; (f)(1) revised 34168
(a), (c)(1) and (f)(1) revised; (b) and (g) amended; (j) removed; (k), (l) and (m) redesignated as (j), (k) and (l); eff. 4–6–98 52252
601 Meeting **44891**, **46198**
Technical correction **47760**
Authority citation revised **51519**
601.2 (a) and (c)(2) amended **40600**
(a) introductory text amended; (c)(6) added **53538**
(a) introductory text amended; eff. 2–2–99 5253
601.12 Revised **39901**
601.25 (b)(3) amended **53538**
606 Authority citation revised **51519**
606.20 (a) removed **53538**
607 Authority citation revised **51519**
610 Meeting **44891**
Authority citation revised **51519**
610.9 Revised **39903**
610.12 (f) revised **48175**
640 Meeting **44891**
Authority citation revised **51519**
640.120 (a) revised **39903**
660 Authority citation revised **51519**
680 Authority citation revised **51519**
700 Authority citation revised **51519**
701 Authority citation revised **51519**
710 Authority citation revised **51519**
720 Authority citation revised **51519**
730 Removed **43074**
Authority citation revised **51519**
740 Authority citation revised **51519**
800 Authority citation revised **51519**
801 Authority citation revised **51519**
801.435 Added **50501**
801.437 Added; eff. 9–30–98 ....**51029**
803 Authority citation revised **51519**
804 Authority citation revised **51519**
805 Authority citation revised **51519**
806 Added **27191**
Authority citation revised **51519**
806.10 Regulation at 62 FR 27191 stayed **67274**
806.20 Regulation at 62 FR 27191 stayed **67274**
807 Authority citation revised **51519**
807.31 (d)(3) added; eff. 2–2–99 5253
807.87 (i), (j) and (k) redesignated as (j), (k) and (l); new (i) added; eff. 2–2–99 5253
807.100 (a)(4) redesignated as (a)(5); new (a)(4) added; eff. 2–2–99 5253
808 Authority citation revised **51519**
808.51 Added **63274**
808.52 Added **63274**
808.94 Added **63274**
809 Authority citation revised **51520**
809.10 (a) amended; (e) added; eff. 11–23–98 ....**62259**
809.30 Added; eff. 11–23–98 ....**62259**
810 Authority citation revised **51520**
812 Authority citation revised **26229**, **51520**
Meeting **46198**
Technical correction **47760**
812.18 (b) revised **26229**
812.20 (b)(9) revised **40600**
812.36 Added **48947**
812.43 (c)(5) added; eff. 2–2–99 5253
812.110 (d) redesignated as (e); new (d) added; eff. 2–2–99 5253
812.140 (b)(3) revised; eff. 2–2–99 5253
812.150 (b)(5) revised **48948**
814 Meeting **46198**
Technical correction **47760**
Authority citation revised **51520**
814.20 (b)(11) revised **40600**
(b)(12) redesignated as (b)(13); new (b)(12) added; eff. 2–2–99 5253
814.42 (e)(5) added; eff. 2–2–99 5254
814.44 (d) revised 4572
814.45 (d) revised 4572
814.102 Reinstated **38026**
814.104 Reinstated **38026**
814.106 Reinstated **38026**
814.108 Reinstated **38026**
814.110 (a) reinstated **38026**
814.112 (b) reinstated **38026**
(a)(4) added; eff. 2–2–99 5254
814.116 (b) reinstated **38026**
814.118 (d) reinstated **38026**
814.120 (b) reinstated **38026**
860.123 (a)(10) added; eff. 2–2–99 5254
814.124 (b) reinstated **38026**
814.126 (b)(1) reinstated **38026**
820 Authority citation revised **51520**
Meeting 3465
821 Authority citation revised **51520**
860 Authority citation revised **51520**
861 Authority citation revised **51520**
862 Authority citation revised **51520**
864 Authority citation revised **51520**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

864.4010 (a) revised; eff. 11-23-98 ..... **62260**
864.4020 Added; eff. 11-23-98 ..... **62260**
866 Authority citation revised **51520**
866.6010 Revised **66005**
868 Authority citation revised **51520**
870 Authority citation revised **51520**
872 Authority citation revised **51520**
872.6730 (c) amended **31512**
874 Authority citation revised **51520**
876 Authority citation revised **51520**
878 Authority citation revised **51520**
878.5040 Added 7705
880 Authority citation revised **51520**
880.5130 Revised **33350**
882 Authority citation revised **51520**
882.5800 (c) revised **30457**
884 Authority citation revised **51520**
886 Authority citation revised **51520**
886.5918 Revised **30987**
886.5928 Revised **30988**
886.5933 Removed **30988**
888 Authority citation revised **51520**
890 Authority citation revised **51520**
892 Authority citation revised **51520**
895 Authority citation revised **51520**
897 Authority citation revised **51520**
898 Added **25497**
Authority citation revised **51521**
898.14 Stayed **25498**
900 Authority citation revised **51521**
Revised; eff. in part 4-28-99 ..... **55976**
(c)(4) corrected **60614**
900.12 (b)(8)(i), (e)(4)(iii)(B) and (5)(i)(B) revised; eff. 10-28-02 ..... **55984**
(a)(2)(iv), (b)(6)(ii), (8)(i), (e)(1)(ii), (iii), (2)(ii), (4)(iii)(B), (5)(i)(B), (ii), (iii), (x)(A), (12) and (h) heading corrected; effective date corrected in part **60614**
900.18 (a)(1) corrected **60614**
1000 Authority citation revised **51521**
1002 Authority citation revised **51521**
1003 Authority citation revised **51521**
1004 Authority citation revised **51521**
1005 Authority citation revised **51521**
1010 Authority citation revised **51521**
1020 Authority citation revised **51521**
1030 Authority citation revised **51521**
1040 Authority citation revised **51521**
1050 Authority citation revised **51521**
1210 Authority citation revised **51521**
1220 Authority citation revised **51521**
1230 Authority citation revised **51521**
1240 Authority citation revised **51521**
1250 Authority citation revised **51521**
1270 Revised **40444**
Authority citation revised **51521**

Chapter II—Drug Enforcement Administration, Department of Justice (Parts 1300—1399)

1300.02 (b)(28)(i)(D)(*1*), (*2*) and (29) correctly revised **15392**
1308 Controlled substance schedules **29288, 29289, 51774, 51776**
1308.14 (f)(2) added **51371**
(e)(10) redesignated as (e)(11); new (e)(10) added 6864
1309 Waiver **53958**
1309.29 Regulation at 62 FR 5916 confirmed **52256**
Revised **53960**
1309.43 Regulation at 62 FR 5916 confirmed **52256**
1309.44 Regulation at 62 FR 5916 confirmed **52256**
1309.62 Regulation at 62 FR 5916 confirmed **52256**
1310.01 Regulation at 62 FR 5917 confirmed **52256**
1310.02 Regulation at 62 FR 5917 confirmed **52256**
1310.04 Regulation at 62 FR 5917 confirmed **52256**
1310.09 Reinstated **15392**
Revised; interim **27693**
Regulation at 62 FR 27693 confirmed **52256**
Existing text designated as (a); (b) added **53960**
1313.02 Regulation at 62 FR 5917 confirmed **52256**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 21

Chapter III—Office of National Drug Control Policy (Parts 1400—1499)

1403.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised **45939, 45941**

Proposed Rules:

1—1299 (Ch. I) **24619, 33781, 36243**
50 ..... **40996**
101 ..... **28234, 29313, 36749, 52057, 61476, 67771, 67775**
..... 1078
111 ..... **30678, 44247, 48968**
120 ..... **45593**
161 ..... **29313, 52057**
170 ..... **18938**
184 ..... **18938**
186 ..... **18938**
200 ..... **49638, 64048**
201 ..... **33379, 43900, 51071, 61041, 67770**
..... 176, 7331
207 ..... **40765**
211 ..... **40489**
225 ..... **40765**
310 ..... **46223, 47532**
312 ..... **43900, 49946, 51071**
314 ..... **43900, 51071**
330 ..... **33379, 67770**
..... 7331
333 ..... **61710**
334 ..... **46223**
336 ..... **45767**
338 ..... **45767**
341 ..... **45767**
347 ..... **61710**
348 ..... **45767, 61710**
349 8888
358 ..... **33379, 67770**
..... 7331
501 ..... **29313, 52057**
510 ..... **40765**
511 ..... **25152**
514 ..... **25152, 25153, 40765, 59830**
515 ..... **40765**
558 ..... **40765**
570 ..... **18938**
589 ..... **18728**
600 ..... **49642, 59386**
601 ..... **43900, 51071**
..... 5338
606 ..... **49642, 59386**
801 ..... **67011**
803 ..... **67011**
804 ..... **67011**
806 ..... **67011**
807 ..... **67011**
808 ..... **33783, 65384, 66179**
810 ..... **67011**
812 ..... **31023**
814 ..... **34680**
820 ..... **67011**
821 ..... **67011**
868 ..... **33044**
872 ..... **38231**
876 ..... **65770**
878 ..... **31771**
884 ..... **33044, 46682**
890 ..... **33044**
917 ..... **63684**
926 ..... **63685**
1002 ..... **67011**
1020 ..... **65235, 67011**
1240 ..... **54398**
1300 ..... **52294, 53688**
1308 ..... **24620, 27214, 28923, 37004, 64526**
1309 ..... **52294, 53688**
1310 ..... **51072, 52294, 53059, 53688**

TITLE 22—FOREIGN RELATIONS

Chapter I—Department of State (Parts 1—199)

22 Authority citation revised **42666**
Authority citation revised 5100
22.1 Amended **42666**
Revised 5100
22.8 Removed 5103
40 Authority citation revised **67562**
40.11 (b) revised; (c) added; interim **67567**
40.22 (b) removed; (c) through (f) redesignated as (b) through (e); interim **67567**
40.41 Revised; interim **67562**
40.52 Amended; interim **67567**
40.61 Revised; interim **67567**
40.62 Revised; interim **67567**
40.66 Revised; interim **67567**
40.67 Added; interim **67568**
40.68 Added; interim 671
40.91 Revised; interim **67568**
40.92 Revised; interim **67568**
40.93 Revised; interim **67568**
40.104 Revised; interim **67568**
40.105 Revised; interim **67568**
41 Authority citation revised **48154**
41.2 (l) revised; interim **51031**
41.51 Revised **48154**
41.101 (a)(1)(ii) and (2) amended; (b) redesignated as (e);

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

(a)(1)(iii), new (b), (c) and (d) added; interim 671
41.107 Regulation at 59 FR 25325 confirmed **24334**
41.112 (b) revised **24332**
41.113 (c), (h) and (k) removed; (d) through (g), (i) and (j) redesignated as (c) through (h); (a), (b) and new (c) through new (f) revised **24333**
41.121 (a) amended; interim 671
42.32 (d)(1)(ii) revised 4394
42.72 (a) and (e)(4) amended; (e)(1) revised **27694**
(e)(4) corrected 32196
42.74 (a) and (b) revised 4393
51 Authority citation revised **62695**
Authority citation revised 5103
51.4 (b) revised 7285
51.61 Revised 5103
51.62 Removed; new 51.62 redesignated from 51.63 5103
51.63 Redesignated as 51.62; new 51.63 redesignated from 51.64; (a) and (f) amended 5103
51.64 Redesignated as 51.63; new 51.64 redesignated from 51.65 5103
51.65 Redesignated as 51.64; new 51.65 redesignated from 51.66 5103
51.66 Redesignated as 51.65; new 51.66 redesignated from 51.67; (a) and (c) revised 5103
51.67 Redesignated as 51.66 5103
Correctly redesignated as 51.66 6479
51.70 (a)(7) amended; (a)(8) added **62695**
51.80 Revised **62695**
53 Heading and authority citation revised 5103
72.14 Revised 6480
72.52 Revised 6480
72.53 (a) revised 6480
92.43 Amended 6480
92.44 Removed 6480
92.48 Removed 6480
120 Authority citation revised **67275**
120.7 (a) revised **67275**
120.9 Revised **67275**
122.3 (a) revised **27497**
123 Authority citation revised **67275**
123.15 Revised **67275**
124.4 Revised **67276**
124.11 Revised **67276**
126 Authority citation revised **67276**
126.1 (a) amended **37133**
126.10 (b) revised **67276**
127 Authority citation revised **67276**
127.10 (a) revised **67276**
129 Added **67276**
135.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised **45939, 45941**
145.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised **45939, 45941**
171 Authority citation revised **48758**
171.12 Revised; interim **48758**

Chapter II—Agency for International Development, International Development Cooperation Agency (Parts 200—299)

201 Nomenclature change **38027**
201.11 (b), (e) and (j) revised **38027**
201.12 (d) revised; (e) added **38027**
201.13 (a), (b) and (c) revised **38027**
201.14 Amended **38027**
226.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised **45939, 45941**

Chapter IV—International Joint Commission, United States and Canada (Parts 400—499)

430 Added **39935**

Chapter V—United States Information Agency (Parts 500—599)

514 Policy statement **19925**
514.31 (c) through (j) revised; interim **34633**
Regulation at 62 FR 34633 confirmed **46876**
514.44 (g) revised; (h) removed **19222**
(c) revised **28803**
518.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised **45939, 45941**

Chapter VI—United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency (Parts 600—699)

606 Revised **27948**

Proposed Rules:

22 ....**32558, 63478**
51 ....**63478**
53 ....**63478**
201 ....**42712**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 22 *Proposed Rules:—Con.*

228 3506

TITLE 23—HIGHWAYS

Chapter I—Federal Highway Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1—999)

140.904 (b)(1) revised; interim **45328**
140.922 (b) revised; interim **45328**
470 Authority citation revised **33355**
470.101—470.115 (Subpart A) Revised; interim **33355**
625 Revised; eff. 5-1-97 ..... **15397**
646 Authority citation revised **45328**
646.200 (c) revised; (f) removed; interim **45328**
646.202 Removed; interim **45328**
646.204 Amended; interim **45328**
646.208 Revised; interim **45328**
646.212 (b) revised; interim **45328**
646.214 (a)(2) revised; interim **45328**
646.216 (d)(3)(ii) amended; (e)(1) revised; interim **45328**
646.200—646.220 (Subpart B) Appendix amended; interim **45328**
655.601 (a) revised 8351
657 Authority citation revised; OMB number **62261**
658 Appendix A amended **30758**
772.13 Regulation at 61 FR 45321 confirmed **42904**

Chapter II—National Highway Traffic Safety Administration and Federal Highway Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1200—1299)

1200 Revised; interim **34402**
1200.4 Revised; interim **34405**
1205.5 Removed; interim **34405**
1260 Removed 3812

Chapter III—National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1300—1399)

1327 Authority citation revised **63657**
1327.3 (a) through (w) redesignated as (b) through (x); new (a) added **63657**
1327.5 (c)(2) introductory text amended **63657**
1327.6 (f) and (g) redesignated as (g) and (h); new (f) added; interim **27195**
(e)(1) introductory text revised **63657**
Regulation at 62 FR 27195 confirmed; (f)(2) amended 153

Proposed Rules:

655 ..... **54598, 64324**
668 8377
777 ..... **33047**

TITLE 24—HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 0—99)

5.107 Added; interim **61617**
5.410 (d)(1)(i) amended **27125**
5.609 Regulation at 61 FR 54502 confirmed **24337**
5.617 (b)(3) revised **27125**
24.110 (a)(3)(ii) revised **20081**
25.2 Amended **20081**
25.3 Amended **20081**
25.9 (x) and (cc) revised **20081**
30.35 (a)(4) correctly revised 9742
44 Removed; interim **61617**
45 Removed; interim **61617**
50.19 (a), (b)(14), (17) and (c) revised; (b) heading and (24) added **15802**
55.12 (b)(3) revised; (b)(4) added **15802**
81.2 Regulation at 62 FR 63947 confirmed; (b) amended **28977**
81.91—81.99 (Subpart H) Regulation at 62 FR 63948 confirmed **28977**
81.92 (a) revised **28977**
81.93 (c)(1) amended **28977**
81.94 (a) and (b)(2) amended **28977**
81.96 (d) amended **28977**
84.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised; interim **61617**
84.82 (e)(1), (2) and (3) revised; interim **61617**
85.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised; interim **61617**
92.50 (d)(1) revised **28928**
92.202 (b) revised **28928**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

92.203 (a)(1) introductory text, (b)(1) and (c) revised **28928**
92.205 (d) amended....**28928**
92.206 (a)(5) added....**28928**
92.209 (c)(2) and (j)(5) revised **28928**
92.214 (a)(6) revised **28929**
92.219 (b)(1)(i) and (2)(iv) revised **28929**
92.220 (a)(10) amended; (b)(4) revised **28929**
(a)(1)(iii)(B)(*2*) and (*3*) revised; (a)(1)(iii)(B)(*4*) added....**44840**
92.250 (a) revised....**28929**
92.251 (a) revised....**28929**
92.252 (h) amended....**28929**
(i)(2) amended....**44840**
92.300 (a)(1) amended; (f) heading revised **28930**
92.350 Revised....**28930**
92.353 (c)(2)(i)(C)(*1*)(*ii*) revised....**28930**
92.355 Revised....**28930**
92.356 (f)(1) revised **28930**
92.358 Added....**28930**
92.453 Revised....**44840**
92.500 (d) revised....**28930**
92.505 (c) added....**28930**
92.507 Revised....**44840**
92.552 (b) revised....**44840**

Chapter I—Office of Assistant Secretary for Equal Opportunity, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 100—199)

100.140 Added **66432**
100.141 Added **66432**
100.142 Added **66432**
100.143 Added **66432**
100.144 Added **66432**
100.145 Added **66432**
100.146 Added **66433**
100.147 Added **66433**
100.148 Added **66433**
103.1 (c) amended....**66433**
103.215 Regulation at 61 FR 41482 confirmed....**15797**
(b) amended....**66433**
103.230 (a)(1) amended **66433**
103.405 (b)(2) and (3) amended **66433**

Chapter II—Office of Assistant Secretary for Housing–Federal Housing Commissioner, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 200—299)

200.10 Revised **20081**
200.926 (a)(2)(i) revised **30225**
200.926d (c)(4)(vii) revised....**30225**
200.929 (b)(2) revised 5423
200.931 Revised 5423
200.935 (d)(4)(ii) revised 5423
200.938 Removed 5423
200.939 Removed 5423
200.941 Removed 5423
200.943 Revised 5423
200.952 Added....5424
200.954 Added....5424
200.955 Added....5424
201 Authority citation revised....**65181**
201.10 (g) amended....**20082**
201.20 (a)(3) added....**20082**
(a)(3) removed; interim....**65181**
201.26 (a)(1)(iii) revised **20082**
(a)(1) revised; interim **65181**
202 Revised....**20082**
202.2 Amended; interim **65181**
202.3 (c)(2)(v)(A) revised **30225**
(c)(2)(ii)(A) and (v)(C) revised; (c)(2)(iii) amended; interim **65181**
202.5 (i) amended; (n)(1)(i) revised; interim **65181**
(i) corrected 9742
202.7 (b)(4)(i)(A) revised; interim **65182**
(a) corrected 9742
202.8 (b)(9) revised **30225**
202.9 (a) corrected 9742
203 Authority citation revised....**65182**
203.1—203.7 Undesignated center heading revised **30225**
203.1 Revised....**30225**
203.3 (d)(1)(iii) revised....**20088**
(d)(2)(iv) added; interim **65182**
203.4 Added....**30226**
(d) amended; interim....**65182**
203.5 (c) amended....**20088**
(b) revised....**30226**
203.6 Added....**30226**
203.7 Introductory text revised....**30226**
203.43i (d) introductory text, (g) introductory text and (2) revised **30226**
203.50 (h) revised....**30226**
203.249 Revised **30226**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 24 Chapter II—Con.

203.255 (a) revised; (f) added (OMB number pending) **30227**
203.257 Revised **30227**
203.341 Added **60129**
203.342 Regulation at 61 FR 35017 confirmed; revised **60129**
203.350 Regulations at 61 FR 35017 and 35018 confirmed **60129**
203.355 Regulation at 61 FR 35018 confirmed; (a), (c), (g) introductory text and (h) revised; (i) added **60129**
203.370 Regulation at 61 FR 35018 confirmed **60129**
203.371 Regulation at 61 FR 35018 confirmed **60129**
(b)(1) and (5) revised **60130**
203.402 Regulation at 61 FR 35018 confirmed **60129**
(f) revised **60130**
203.402a Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed **60129**
203.404 Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed **60129**
203.412 Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed **60129**
203.414 Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed **60129**
(a) revised **60130**
203.415 (b) revised **30227**
203.438 Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed **60129**
203.471 Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed **60129**
203.473 Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed **60129**
203.499 Revised **30227**
203.500 Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed **60129**
203.501 Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed **60129**
203.552 Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed **60129**
(a) introductory text revised **60130**
203.604 Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed **60129**
203.605 Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed **60129**
203.606 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed **60129**
203.614 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed **60129**
203.616 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed **60129**
Revised **60130**
203.640 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed **60129**
203.641 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed **60129**
203.642 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed **60129**
203.643 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed **60129**
203.644 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed **60129**
203.645 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed **60129**
203.646 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed **60129**
203.647 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed **60129**
203.648 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed **60129**
203.649 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed **60129**
203.650 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed **60129**
203.651 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed **60129**
203.652 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed **60129**
203.653 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed **60129**
203.654 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed **60129**
203.656 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed **60129**
203.658 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed **60129**
203.659 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed **60129**
203.660 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed **60129**
203.664 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed **60129**
203.665 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed **60129**
203.666 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed **60129**
206.3 Amended **30227**
206.7 Revised **30227**
206.9 (b) revised **20088**
206.15 Revised **30227**
206.129 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed **60129**
207.252e Added 1303
241.1040 Revised **20088**
251.6 Added 1303
252.6 Added 1303
255 Authority citation revised 1303
255.6 Added 1303

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

266.100 (a) amended **20088**
266.610 Added 1303

Chapter V—Office of Assistant Secretary for Community Planning and Development, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 500—599)

Chapter V Notice **47344**
570 Authority citation revised **62914**
Technical correction **64634**
570.416 Added **17493**
(b) amended; interim 9683
570.420—570.432 (Subpart F) Revised **62914**
572.5 Amended **34145**
572.100 (a)(2) amended **34145**
572.135 (d) revised **34145**
572.210 Revised **34145**
572.230 Revised **34145**
572.300 Revised **34145**
572.305 Removed **34145**
572.310 Removed **34145**
572.320 Removed **34145**
572.420 (a)(1) amended **34145**
573.3 (i) revised **24574**
585.100—585.107 (Subpart B) Removed **31955**
Regulation at 62 FR 31955 eff. date corrected to 7–11–97 ..... **33156**
586 Revised **37479**

Chapter VIII—Office of the Assistant Secretary for Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Section 8 Housing Assistance Programs and Section 202 Direct Loan Program) (Parts 800—899)

888 Fair market rent schedules **50724, 64521**

Chapter IX—Office of Assistant Secretary for Public and Indian Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 900—999)

941.103 Amended **27125**
950 Authority citation revised **27126**
950.102 Regulation at 61 FR 46346 confirmed **24337**
950.660 (a)(3) revised **27126**
954 Regulation at 61 FR 32295 confirmed **58906**
968.102 (b) revised **27126**
968.112 (d)(3)(ii) amended **27126**
968.335 (a)(3) revised **27126**
971 Added; interim **49576**

Chapter XX—Office of Assistant Secretary for Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 3200—3899)

3280 Policy statement **24337**
Interpretation 8339
3280.305 (c)(3)(i) table and (4) table amended **54547**
3282 Policy statement **24337**
3500 Authority citation revised 3236
3500.2 Amended **20088**
3500.17 (a), (b) and (i)(1) introductory text amended; (c)(2), (3), (i)(1)(iv) and (k) revised; (f)(2)(iii) added 3236
3500 Appendixes A and C amended 3237

Proposed Rules:

0—99 (Ch. I) **18306**
5 ..... **55324, 62928**
81 ..... **68060**
..... 1997
180 ..... **66488**
200 ..... **27486**
..... 6798
201 ..... **36194**
202 ..... **36194**
203 5661
207 ..... **35716**
251 ..... **35716**
252 ..... **35716**
255 ..... **35716**
266 ..... **35716**
291 ..... **32251**
570 ..... **31944**
888 ..... **23552**
904 9747
950 ..... **35718**
953 ..... **35718**
955 ..... **35718**
960 ..... **25728, 55324**
964 ..... **55324**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 24 *Proposed Rules:—Con.*

966 25728
968 47740
984 55324
990 55324
1000 ..... 35718, 43131, 47783, 54399
1003 ..... 35718, 43131, 47783, 54399
1005 ..... 35718, 43131, 47783, 54399
3500 ..... 25740, 38489, 53912

TITLE 25—INDIANS

Chapter I—Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior (Parts 1—299)

12 Revised 15611
46 Added 44081
142 Revised 18516
151 Determination 19927
181 Added 55331
247 Added; interim 50868

Chapter IV—Office of Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation (Parts 700—799)

700.801—700.843 (Subpart R) Revised 35078

Proposed Rules:

11 61057
41 15446
181 27000
248 55767
291 3289
502 46227
514 65775
1000 7202

TITLE 26—INTERNAL REVENUE

Chapter I—Internal Revenue Service, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1—799)

1 Authority citation amended 25506, 37492, 38028, 41273, 50503, 50505, 53416, 53500, 68166, 68175
Technical correction 40270
Authority citation amended ... 13, 1056, 1742, 1918, 4170
Technical correction 3186
1.42–15 Added 50505
1.42–16 Added 50503
1.42–16T Removed 50503
1.61–4 Amended 44546
1.61–12 (c) revised 68175
1.103–8 (a)(5) revised 25506
1.103–8T Removed 25506
1.125–4T Added; eff. 12–31–98 60166
(c)(3)(i), (ii), Examples 5, 6 and 9 corrected 8528
1.141–0 Amended 3259
1.141–2 (d)(3)(ii)(B) amended 3260
1.141–7 Removed 3260
1.141–8 Removed 3260
1.141–7T Added 3260
1.141–8T Added 3264
1.141–15 Revised 3265
1.141–15T Added 3266
1.142–4 Added 25506
1.142(f)(4)–1T Added 3266
1.148–0 (c) amended 25506
1.148–1 (b) amended; (c)(4)(ii)(A) revised; (e) added 25507
1.148–1T Redesignated as 1.148–1A 25507
1.148–2 (b)(2)(ii) revised 25507
1.148–2T Redesignated as 1.148–2A 25507
1.148–3 (h)(3) amended 25507
1.148–3T Redesignated as 1.148–3A 25507
1.148–4 (h)(2)(vi) and (vii) removed; (h)(2)(ii) through (v), (viii) and (ix) redesignated as (h)(2)(iii) through (viii); (b)(5), (g), (h)(1), (2) introductory text, (i), new (iv), new (v), new (vi), new (viii), (3), (4) and (5) revised; new (h)(2)(ii) and (6) added 25507
1.148–4T Redesignated as 1.148–4A 25507
1.148–5 (b)(2)(iii), (c)(2)(i), (3)(ii), (d)(3)(ii), (e)(2)(ii)(B) and (iii) revised 25511
1.148–5T Redesignated as 1.148–5A 25507
1.148–6 (d)(3)(iii)(C) revised 25512
1.148–6T Redesignated as 1.148–6A 25507
1.148–9 (c)(2)(ii)(B) and (h)(4)(vi) revised 25512
1.148–9T Redesignated as 1.148–9A 25507
1.148–10 (b)(2), (c)(2)(viii), (ix) and (e) revised; (c)(2)(x) added 25512
1.148–10T Redesignated as 1.148–10A 25507

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

1.148–11 (a), (b)(1), (c)(1) and (g) revised; (b)(3) added; (h) and (i) removed **25512**
1.148–11T Redesignated as 1.148–11A **25507**
1.149(d)–1 (f)(3) revised; (g)(3) added **25513**
1.149(d)–1T Redesignated as 1.149(d)–1A **25513**
1.150–1 (a)(2), (c)(1), (4)(iii) revised; (c)(6) added **25513**
1.150–1T Redesignated as 1.150–1A **25513**
1.150–5T Added 3266
1.148–1A—1.150–1A Undesignated center heading added **25507**
1.148–1A Redesignated from 1.148–1T; heading amended **25507**
1.148–2A Redesignated from 1.148–2T; heading amended **25507**
1.148–3A Redesignated from 1.148–3T; heading amended **25507**
1.148–4A Redesignated from 1.148–4T; heading amended **25507**
1.148–5A Redesignated from 1.148–5T; heading amended **25507**
1.148–6A Redesignated from 1.148–6T; heading amended **25507**
1.148–9A Redesignated from 1.148–9T; heading amended **25507**
1.148–10A Redesignated from 1.148–10T; heading amended **25507**
1.148–11A Redesignated from 1.148–11T; heading amended **25507**
(i) revised **25513**
1.149(d)–1A Redesignated from 1.149(d)–1T; heading amended **25513**
1.150–1A Redesignated from 1.150–1T; heading amended **25513**
1.162–12 (a) amended **44546**
1.163–5 (c)(2)(i)(B)(*5*) amended; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53416**
1.163–8T (c)(2)(e) redesignated as (c)(3) **40270**
1.163–13 Added **68176**
1.165–12 (a), (c)(1)(i), (2)(iv) and (3)(iv) amended; (c)(1)(iii) removed; (c)(1)(iv) and (v) redesignated as (c)(1)(iii) and (iv); (c)(1)(ii) and new (iii) revised; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53416**
Corrected **55849**
1.166–3 (a)(3) added 4396
Regulation at 63 FR 4396 eff. date corrected to 1–29–98 5834
1.166–3T Removed 4396
Regulation at 63 FR 4396 eff. date corrected to 1–29–98 5834
1.171–1 Revised **68177**
1.171–2 Revised **68178**
1.171–3 Revised **68180**
1.171–4 Revised **68182**
1.171–5 Added **68182**
1.249–1 (c) revised; (d)(2) amended **68182**
1.263A–0 Amended **42054**
1.263A–0T Added **44546**
1.263A–1 (a)(2)(i) amended **42054**
(b)(3) and (4) amended **44546**
1.263A–4T Revised **44546**
1.263A–7 Added **42054**
1.263A–7T Removed **42062**
1.263A–15 Amended **42062**
1.280B–1 Added **67726**
1.302–2 (c) introductory text amended **38028**
1.338–2 (c)(3)(ii) revised; (c)(3)(iv)(B) amended 4178
1.354–1 (d) amended; (d) Example 4 added; (e) revised 410
1.355–1 (b) amended; (c) added 410
1.356–3 (b) redesignated as (c); new (b) added; new (c) amended 410
1.356–6T Added 411
1.368–1 (d)(1) removed; (d)(2), (3) and (4) redesignated as (d)(1), (2) and (3); (a), (b), new (d)(1), (5) introductory text and Examples 1 through 5 amended; new (d)(4) and (5) Examples 6 through 12 added 4178
1.368–1T Added 4185
1.368–2 (j)(3)(ii) revised; (j)(3)(iv) and (k) added; (j)(4) removed; (j)(5), (6) and (7) redesignated as (j)(4), (5) and (6); (a), (f), (j)(1), (3)(iii) and new (6) Examples 1 through 9 amended 4182
1.401(b)–1 (c), (d) and (e) redesignated as (d), (e) and (f); new (d)(2) undesignated text designated as (d)(3) and (4); (a), (b)(1), new (d)(1)(ii), (iii), (2) introductory text, (3), (4),

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 26 Chapter I—Con.

(e)(1)(ii)(C), (2)(ii)(C), (3) introductory text, (4), (5) introductory text and (iii) amended **41273**
(b)(2)(iii) removed; (b)(3), (c) and (d)(1)(iv) added **41274**
1.401(b)–1T Added **41274**
1.446–1 (e)(3)(i) amended **26741**
(e)(3)(i) amended; (e)(3)(iii) revised **68169**
1.446–1T Added **26741**
(e)(3)(i)(B) corrected **28631**
Removed **68169**
1.453–11 Added 4170
1.460–0 Amended 1918
1.460–6T Added 1919
1.468A–2 (f)(3) redesignated as (f)(3)(i); (f)(3)(ii) added 2894
1.483A–3 (a)(4), (i)(1)(ii)(A), (iii)(A)(*3*) and (B) revised; (e)(5) and (i)(1)(iii)(C) added 2894
1.468A–8 (b)(12) added 2894
1.471–6 (c), (d) and (f) amended **44551**
1.501(c)(5)–1 (b) redesignated as (c); new (b) added **40449**
1.704–1 (b)(2)(iv)(*d*)(*1*), (*l*) and (5) Example 13 amended **25499**
1.704–2 (m) Example 1 reinstated; CFR correction **34634**
1.704–3 (a)(2) and (3)(i) amended **25500**
(a)(11) added; (f) revised **44215**
1.704–4 (a)(4)(ii) and (c)(3) revised **25500**
1.708–1 (b)(1)(ii) amended; (b)(1)(iv) revised; (b)(1)(v) added **25500**
1.737–2 (a) revised; (d)(1) amended **25501**
1.743–1 (d) added **25501**
1.761–1 (e) added **25501**
1.861–2 (a)(1) amended; (a)(7) added; (e) revised **53500**
1.861–3 (a)(1) and (d) amended; (a)(6) added **53501**
1.864–5 (b)(2)(ii) redesignated as (b)(2)(iii); new (b)(2)(ii) added **53501**
1.871–6 Revised; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53416**
1.871–7 (b) amended; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53416**
(b) redesignated as (b)(1); (b)(1) heading and (2) added; (f) amended **53501**
1.871–14 Added; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53416**
1.881–2 (b) redesignated as (b)(1); (b)(1) heading and (2) added; (e) amended **53501**
1.894–1 (c) revised; (d) added **53502**
1.894–1T Added **35676**
(d)(1), (6) Example 11 corrected **46877**
1.905–2 (a)(2) amended 3813
1.1001–4 Added 4396
Regulation at 63 FR 4396 eff. date corrected to 1–29–98 5834
1.1001–4T Removed 4396
Regulation at 63 FR 4396 eff. date corrected to 1–29–98 5834
1.1016–5 (b) revised **68183**
1.1016–9 Removed **68183**
1.1059(e)–1 Added **38028**
1.1202–0 Added **68166**
1.1202–2 Added **68166**
1.1245–1 (e)(2) revised **44216**
1.1271–0 Amended 1057
1.1275–1 (b)(2) redesignated as (b)(3); new (b)(2) added **68183**
(d) amended; (j) added 1057
1.1291–0 Amended 13
1.1291–0T Amended 13
1.1291–1T Added 13
1.1291–9 (i)(1) removed 13
1.1293–0 Added 13
1.1293–1T Added 14
1.1294–0 Heading and introductory text added 13
1.1295–0 Added 14
1.1295–1T Added 15
1.1295–3T Added 19
1.1297–0 Heading and introductory text added 13
1.1297–3T (c) added 24
1.1396–1 Undesignated center heading and section added **67727**
1.1397E–1T Added 673
(e)(1) corrected 8528
1.1441–0 Added; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53421**
1.1441–1 Revised; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53424**
1.1441–2 Revised; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53444**
1.1441–3 Heading, (a) through (f) and (h) revised; (g), (i) and authority citation removed; (j) redesignated as (g); new (g)(1) and (2) amended; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53424**
1.1441–4 Heading, (a), (b)(1)(i), (ii), (2)(ii) heading, introductory text, (A), (v) and (c) through (g) revised; (b)(1)(vi) (2)(ii)(B), (C), (K) and (6)

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

added; (b)(2)(ii)(B) through (H) redesignated as (b)(2)(ii)(D) through (J); (b)(1)(iii), (iv), (v), (2)(i), new (b)(2)(ii)(D) through (J), (iii) and (3) amended; (b)(2)(iv)(C) concluding text, (h), (i), authority citation removed; OMB number; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53450**
1.1441–4T Removed; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53452**
1.1441–5 Revised; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53452**
1.1441–6 Revised; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53458**
1.1441–7 (a), (b) and (c) revised; (d) redesignated as (f); new (d), (e) and (g) added; new (f)(1), (2)(i) and (3) amended; authority citation removed; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53462**
1.1441–8T Redesignated as 1.1441–8; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53458**
1.1441–8 Redesignated from 1.1441–8T; heading and (b) revised; (c) through (f) added; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53458**
1.1441–9 Added; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53465**
1.1442–1 Revised; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53466**
1.1442–2 Revised; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53466**
1.1442–3 Added; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53466**
1.1443–1 Revised; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53466**
1.1445–5 (b)(1) amended; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53467**
1.1461–1 Revised; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53467**
1.1461–2 Revised; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53470**
1.1461–3 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53471**
1.1461–4 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53471**
1.1462–1 Revised; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53471**
1.1463–1 Revised; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53471**
1.1502–3 (d) redesignated as (d)(1); (c)(3), (d)(2) and (e)(3) added 1742
1.1502–3T Added 1742
1.1502–4 (f)(3) and (g)(3) added 1744
1.1502–4T Added 1744
1.1502–5 (b)(5) corrected **23657**
1.1502–9 (a) amended 1744
1.1502–9T Added 1745
1.1502–21T (c)(1)(iii) Example 5 amended 1745
1.1502–23T (b) and (c) redesignated as (c) and (d); new (b) added 1745
1.1502–55T Added 1745
1.6013–2 (b)(1) amended **39117**
1.6038–2 (j)(2)(ii) redesignated as (j)(2)(iii); new (j)(2)(ii) added; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53385**
1.6041–1 (a)(1), (d)(1) introductory text and (3) revised; (a)(2), (d)(2) heading, (4) heading and (5) added; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53471**
1.6041–2 (c) revised **53472**
1.6041–3 (c) and (l) removed; (d), (e), (f), (h), (i), (j) and (o) amended; (d) through (k) and (m) through (p) redesignated as (c) through (n); introductory text, (a), (b), new (f) and new (j) revised; new (o), new (p) and (q) added; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53472**
1.6041–4 Revised; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53473**
1.6041–7 Heading revised; (a) amended; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53473**
1.6041–8 Added; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53474**
1.6041A–1 Added; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53474**
1.6042–2 Heading, (a)(1)(i), (ii), (d) and (e) heading; (a)(1) introductory text added; (a)(1)(iii), (4) and (e) amended; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53474**
1.6042–3 (a) introductory text, (2) and (b) revised; (a)(2) concluding text and authority citation removed; (a)(3) added; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53475**
1.6042–4 (d)(2)(i)(F) and (f) revised; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53476**
1.6043–2 (a) amended; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53476**
1.6044–2 Heading, (e) and (f) heading revised; (a)(1) and (f) amended; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53476**
1.6044–3 (c) revised; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53476**
1.6044–5 (c) revised; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53476**
1.6045–1 (a) heading, introductory text, (1), (d)(4), (6), (g), (j), (k) and (l) revised; (a)(12) and authority citation removed; (a)(13), (b) Examples (1) through (8), (c)(5)(i)(*a*) through (c)(5)(i)(*f*), (ii), (ii) Examples (1) through (4), (6)(i)(*a*), (*b*), (ii)(*a*), (*b*), and and (h)(2) Examples (1) and (2) redesignated as (a)(12) and (b) Examples 1 through 8, (c)(5)(1)(A) through (F), (iii), (iii) Examples 1 through 4, (6)(i)(A), (B), (ii)(A) and (B) and (h)(2) Examples 1 and 2; (a)(13) and new (c)(5)(ii) added; (b) new Example 1 and

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 26 Chapter I—Con.

(f)(2)(3) introductory text amended; eff. 1–1–99 53476
1.6045–1T Removed; eff. 1–1–99 53480
1.6045–2 (b)(2)(i)(A) through (F) amended; (b)(2)(i)(G) and (g)(4) added; (g)(2) revised; eff. 1–1–99 53480
1.6045–2T Removed; eff. 1–1–99 53480
1.6046–1 (g) amended; eff. 1–1–99 53385
1.6049–4 (a), (b)(1), (3), (c)(1), (d)(3) and (7) heading revised; (b)(2) introductory text, (iv), (4), (5)(i), (c)(2)(i), (ii) concluding text, (d)(2), (7), (8), (9)(ii) introductory text, (e)(4), (5)(iv), (f)(4)(i) and (ii) amended; (g)(3) added; eff. 1–1–99 53480
1.6049–5 (a)(6) amended; (b) revised; (c) redesignated as (f); new (c), (d), (e) and (g) added; eff. 1–1–99 53483
1.6049–6 (d) amended; (e)(3) revised; eff. 1–1–99 53491
1.6049–7 (c)(4) revised; eff. 1–1–99 53491
1.6049–8 (a) amended; eff. 1–1–99 53491
1.6050A–1 (a) introductory text, concluding text, (b) and (c)(1) amended; (d) added; eff. 1–1–99 53492
1.6050H–1 (d)(2)(ii)(A) and (B) amended; eff. 1–1–99 53492
1.6050N–1 Heading, (c) and (d) revised; (e) added; eff. 1–1–99 53492
1.6071–1 (c)(7), (8), (11), (13) and (15) revised; eff. 1–1–99 53492
1.6091–1 (b)(15) revised; eff. 1–1–99 53493
1.6302–1 (b) heading revised; (b) redesignated as (b)(1); new (b)(1) heading and (2) added; OMB number 37492
1.6302–1T Removed 37492
1.6302–2 (b) heading revised; (c) redesignated as (b)(6); new (c) added; OMB number 37492
1.6302–2T Removed 37492
1.6302–3 (c) revised 37492
1.6302–3T Removed 37492
1.6302–4 Added 37492
1.6302–4T Removed 37492
1.6662–6 (d)(2)(ii)(E) amended 46877
1.7701(l)–1 (a) designation, heading and (b) removed 53502
20.2041–3 (d)(6)(i) amended; (d)(6)(iii) added 68184
20.2046–1 Revised 68184
20.2056(d)–2 (a) amended; (b) revised; (c) added 68184
25 Authority citation amended 68185
25.2511–1 (c)(1) amended; (c)(3) added 68185
25.2514–3 (c)(5) amended; (c)(7) added 68185
25.2518–1 (a)(1) revised; (a)(2) Example amended; (a)(3) added 68185
25.2518–2 (c)(3) existing text, (5) Examples (9) and (10) redesignated as (c)(3)(i) and (5) Examples (12) and (11); new (c)(3)(i) and (5) Example 11 amended; (c)(3)(ii), (5) Examples (8), new (9), new (10), (13) and (14) added; (c)(4), (5) Examples (7) and new (12) revised; (5) Examples (8) removed 68185
26.2652–1 (a)(4) and (5) Examples 9 and 10 removed; (a)(5), (6) and Example 11 redesignated as (a)(4), (5) and Example 9 27498
25.2702–5 (a) redesignated as (a)(1); (a)(2) and (c)(9) added; (b)(1) amended; (c)(5)(ii)(C) revised 66988
25.2702–7 Amended 66989
31 Authority citation amended 33009, 37492, 53493
31.0–1 (a) amended 37492
31.0–3 (f) amended 37493
31.3401(a)(6)–1 Heading, revised; (e) amended; (f) added; authority citation removed; eff. 1–1–99 53493
31.3406–0 Table amended; eff. 1–1–99 53493
31.3406(d)–3 (a) and (b) amended; (c) revised; eff. 1–1–99 53493
31.3406(g)–1 (e) added; eff. 1–1–99 53493
31.3406(h)–2 (a)(3)(i) revised; (d) amended; (e)(1) designation, heading and (2) removed; eff. 1–1–99 53493
31.3406(j)–1 Added 33009

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

31.6302–1 (h) redesignated as (i); new (h) added 37493
31.6302–1T Removed 37494
31.6302(c)–3 (b) heading and (c) revised; (d) added 37494
31.6302(c)–3T Removed 37494
31.6413(a)–3 (a)(1)(ii) and (iii) amended; (a)(1)(iv) added; (a)(2) and (b)(2) revised; eff. 1–1–99 53494
31.9999–0 Added; eff. 10–14–97 through 1–1–99 53494
35a Authority citation amended 33009, 53494
35a.3406–3 Removed 33009
35a.9999–0 Added; eff. 10–14–97 through 1–1–99 53494
35a.9999–0T Removed 53494
35a.9999–1 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 53494
35a.9999–2 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 53494
35a.9999–3 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 53494
35a.9999–3A Removed; eff. 1–1–99 53494
35a.9999–4T Removed; eff. 1–1–99 53494
35a.9999–5 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 53494
40 Authority citation amended 37494
40.0–1T Added 67569
40.6011(a)–1 (b)(2)(vi) amended 25
40.6011(a)–1T Added 67569
40.6302(c)–1 (d) redesignated as (d)(1); (d)(1) heading and (2) added 37494
40.6302(c)–1T Removed 37494
Added 67569
40.6302(c)–2T Added 67569
48 Authority citation amended 25
48.4081–1 (b) and (c)(1)(i) amended; (d) revised 25
48.4082–5T Redesignated as 48.4082–5 25
48.4082–5 Redesignated from 48.4082–5T; Heading and (b) amended; (f) and (g) redesignated as (g) and (h); new (f) added; new (h) revised 25
48.6416(b)(4)–1 Removed 26
48.6421–3 (d)(2) amended 26
48.6427–3 (d)(2) amended 26
48.6715–1 (a)(3) revised 26
48.6715–2T Removed 26
53.6071–1 (f) redesignated from 53.6071–1T(f) 52257
53.6071–1T (f) redesignated as 53.6071–1(f); removed 52257
54 Authority citation amended 16927, 66952
Technical correction 17004
Clarification 67688, 67689
54.9801–1T Added; interim 16927
(c) corrected 31691
(a) revised; interim 66952
54.9801–2T Added; interim 16928
Corrected 31691
Amended; interim 66952
54.9801–3T Added; interim 16929
(a)(1)(iii) and (b)(1)(ii) Example corrected 31691
54.9801–4T Added; interim 16930
(a)(2) and (b)(2)(iv) corrected 31669
(b)(2)(iv) Examples 6 and 7 and (v)(B) Example corrected 31691
(a)(2) revised; interim 66952
54.9801–5T Added; interim 16932
(a)(6) and (b)(2) corrected 31669
(a)(1)(i), (iv)(B)(*1*), (*2*) Example, (2)(iv) Examples 4 and 5 and (5)(i)(A) corrected 31691
(a)(5)(i)(B) Example, (6)(ii), (c)(2)(ii) and (d)(3) Example 3 corrected 31692
(a)(3)(vi) amended; interim 66952
54.9801–6T Added; interim 16937
(a)(3) corrected 31669
(b)(2), (4) introductory text and (6) corrected 31692
54.9802–1T Added; interim 16938
54.9804–1T Added; interim 16939
(a) and (b)(4) corrected 31670
Redesignated as 54.9831–1T; interim 66952
54.9806–1T Added; interim 16940
(a)(1), (2), (d), (e)(1)(i) and (iv) corrected 31692
Redesignated as 54.9833–1T; interim 66952
54.9812–1T Added; interim 66953
54.9831–1T Redesignated from 54.9804–1T; (b)(1) revised; interim 66952
54.9833–1T Redesignated from 54.9806–1T; (a)(1) revised; (a)(2) amended; interim 66952
301 Authority citation amended 53494
301.6109–1 (d)(2)(iii) added 25502
(b)(2)(iv), (v) and (c) revised; (b)(2)(vi) added; eff. 1–1–99 53494
(h)(2)(iii) added 62520

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 26 Chapter I—Con.

301.6109–1T Added 62520
301.6109–3T Added 62520
301.6114–1 (a)(1)(ii), (b)(4)(ii) introductory text and (c)(1)(i) revised; (b)(4)(ii)(B)(7) amended; (b)(4)(ii)(C), (D) and (c)(6) added; eff. 1–1–99 53495
301.6114–1 (b)(4) introductory text, (5) introductory text, (6) and (7) amended; (c) introductory text, (1) through (6), (7) introductory text, (i), (ii) and (iii) redesignated as (c)(1) introductory text, (i) through (vi), (vii) introductory text, (A), (B) and (C); (c) concluding text removed; (b)(8) and new (c)(2) through (5) added; new (c)(1)(ii) and (d) revised 53385
301.6334–1 (a)(2) and (e) revised; (a)(3) and (11)(i) amended; (f) added 39117
301.6402–3 (e) revised; authority citation removed; eff. 1–1–99 53495
301.6601–1 (f)(3) and (4) revised; (f)(5) redesignated as (f)(6); new (f)(5) added 39117
301.6651–1 (a)(3) revised; (g) added 39117
301.6656–3 Added 39118
301.6721–0 Table amended; eff. 1–1–99 53496
301.6724–1 (g) revised; eff. 1–1–99 53496
301.7122–1 (e) revised 39118
301.7430–0 Amended 39118
301.7430–1 (b)(4) added 39118
301.7430–2 (b)(2), (c)(3) introductory text and (ii)(C) amended; (c)(3)(i)(B) revised 39118
301.7430–4 (b)(3)(i), (iii)(B), (C), (D) and (c)(2)(ii) amended; (b)(3)(ii) revised 39118
301.7430–5 (a) revised; (c)(3) added 39119
301.7430–6 Revised 39119
301.7623–1 (g) added 53231
301.7623–1T Added (temporary) 53231
301.7701(b)–0 Amended 53386
301.7701(b)–3 (b)(3) and (4) revised 53386
301.7701(b)–7 (c)(1) revised; (c)(2) added 53387
301.7701(b)–8 (b)(1) and (2) revised 53387
301.9100–0 Added 68169
301.9100–1 Revised 68169
301.9100–1T (h) amended 26741
Removed 68173
301.9100–2 Added 68170
301.9100–2T Removed 68173
301.9100–3 Added 68171
301.9100–3T (c)(2)(i) revised 26741
Removed 68173
502 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 53497
503 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 53497
509 Authority citation added 53497
509.1—509.10 (Subpart) Removed; eff. 1–1–99 53497
509.103 (e) removed; eff. 1–1–99 53497
509.117 (a) removed; eff. 1–1–99 53497
509.119 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 53497
509.122 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 53497
513 Authority citation revised 53497
513.1 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 53497
513.2 Revised; eff. 1–1–99 53497
Corrected 2723
513.3 Revised; eff. 1–1–99 53497
513.4 Revised; eff. 1–1–99 53498
513.5 Revised; eff. 1–1–99 53498
514 Authority citation added 53498
514.1—514.32 (Subpart) Authority citation removed 53498
514.1—514.10 Undesignated center heading removed; eff. 1–1–99 53498
514.20 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 53498
514.21 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 53498
514.22 (c) removed; eff. 1–1–99 53498
514.23 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 53498
514.24 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 53498
514.25 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 53498
514.26 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 53498
514.27 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 53498
514.28 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 53498
514.29 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 53498
514.30 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 53498
514.31 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 53498
514.32 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 53498
514.101—514.117 (Subpart) Undesignated center heading and sections removed; eff. 1–1–99 53498
516 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 53498
517 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 53498
520 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 53498
521 Authority citation revised 53498
521.1—521.8 (Subpart) Removed; eff. 1–1–99 53498

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

521.103 (d) removed; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53498**
601.204 (b) amended **26741, 68173**
601.204T Added **26741**
(b)(2) corrected **28631**
Removed **68173**
602.101 (c) table amended (OMB numbers) **25514, 35905, 53232, 53387, 53498, 62521, 66989, 68173, 68183**
(c) table amended (OMB numbers) 24, 1919, 2723, 2894

Proposed Rules:

1 ..... **17572, 18730, 19072, 19957, 19958, 23408, 26755, 27563, 30785, 32054, 35752, 35755, 37818, 37819, 38197, 40316, 41322, 43295, 44103, 44607, 49183, 52953, 53503, 53504, 53588, 55768, 60196, 64190, 66575, 67780**
..... 35, 39, 42, 453, 707, 1803, 1932, 1933, 3057, 3296, 3677, 4204, 4205, 4408, 8154, 8528, 8890
25 ..... **19072, 44103, 53588**
31 ..... **67304**
..... 3688
40 ..... **67589**
52 ..... **67013**
54 ..... **16977, 66967**
..... 708
301 ..... **26755, 30785, 30796, 37819, 38197, 40316, 50533, 53274, 55768, 62538, 68241, 68242**
..... 1086, 3186, 8890
601 ..... **26755**

TITLE 27—ALCOHOL, TOBACCO PRODUCTS AND FIREARMS

Chapter I—Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1—299)

4.28 (e) added **16490**
(e)(2) corrected **33747**
9.158 Added **55516**
24.148 Revised **29666**
24.278 Revised; OMB number **29666**
24.279 Revised; OMB number **29667**
47.52 (a) revised; (b), (c) and (d) redesignated as (d), (e) and (f); new (b) and new (c) added; new (f) amended **61234**
47.57 (c) amended **61235**
53.3 Regulation at 61 FR 37005 confirmed 5728
53.131 Regulation at 61 FR 37005 confirmed 5728
53.132 Regulation at 61 FR 37005 confirmed 5728
53.133 Regulation at 61 FR 37006 confirmed 5728
53.134 Regulation at 61 FR 37006 confirmed 5728
53.135 Regulation at 61 FR 37006 confirmed 5728
53.179 Regulation at 61 FR 37007 confirmed 5728
178.11 Amended **19444, 34638**
178.32 (e) added **34639**
178.124 (c) introductory text and (f) amended; (c)(1), (d) and (e) revised **19444**
178.125 (f) introductory text amended; (f)(1), (2) and (3) added **19445**
178.130 (a)(2) revised **19445**

Proposed Rules:

9 ..... **16502, 24622, 34027, 39984, 54398, 59029**
24 ..... **29681**
178 ..... **19446, 45364**
..... 8379
179 8379

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 28—JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

Chapter I—Department of Justice (Parts 0—199)

0.64–5 Added **63453**
0.100—0.104 (Subart R) Appendix amended **38029, 52492, 52493**
2.56 Heading, (a), (f) and (g) amended; (b)(1) and (i) added **51602**
2.62 (a)(6) and (h)(5) amended **40270**
16.99 (i) and (j) added **44083**
17 Revised **36984**
32.1—32.2 (Subpart A) Heading revised **37715**
32.1 (a) amended **37715**
32.2 (a) introductory text amended **37715**
32.3—32.9 (Subpart B) Heading removed **37715**
32.3—32.9 Undesignated center heading added **37715**
32.10—32.15 (Subpart C) Heading removed **37715**
32.10—32.15 Undesignated center heading added **37715**
32.10 (a) introductory text amended **37715**
32.16—32.18 (Subpart D) Heading removed **37715**
32.16—32.18 Undesignated center heading added **37715**
32.16 (a) amended **37715**
32.19—32.22 (Subpart E) Heading removed **37715**
32.19—32.22 Undesignated center heading added **37715**
32.23—32.24 (Subpart F) Heading removed **37715**
32.23—32.24 Undesignated center heading added **37715**
32.25 (Subpart G) Heading removed **37716**
32.25 Undesignated center heading added **37716**
32.31—32.40 (Subpart B) Added **37716**
32.35 (b) corrected **39120**
50.22 Regulation at 61 FR 49260 confirmed **61629**
58 Authority citation revised **51750**
58.6 Added **51750**
66.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised **45939, 45942**
70.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised; (d) added **45939, 45942**

Chapter V—Bureau of Prisons, Department of Justice (Parts 500—599)

523 Authority citation revised **50787**
523.20 (Subpart C) Added; interim **50787**
524 Authority citation revised **53690**
524.31 (a)(3) revised; interim **53691**
524.41 (e) revised 7604
540 Authority citation revised **65185**
540.14 (b) and (c) revised **65186**
540.18 (c) and (d) revised **65185**
541.13 (a)(1) through (4) revised; Tables 3 through 6 amended **50789**
541.14 (a) amended **50791**
541.63 (a) amended 5218
541.65 (c) revised 5218
541.67 (e) revised 5218
544.42 (d) revised **39916**
544.70—544.75 (Subpart H) Revised; interim **50793**
548.12 Revised **44836**
548.16 (c) amended **44836**
548.20 (a) and (b) amended **44836**
550.30—550.31 (Subpart D) Revised **45292**
550.58 Introductory text, (a) heading and (c)(3) revised; (a)(1) and (2) redesignated as (a)(2) and (3); new (a)(1) added; interim **53691**
551.10 Amended 5218
571.50 Revised 4357
571.51 (b) revised 4357
571.52 Revised 4357
571.53 Removed; new 571.53 redesignated from 571.54 and revised 4357
571.54 Redesignated as 571.53; new 571.54 redesignated from 571.55 and revised 4357
571.55 Redesignated as 571.54 4357
571.56 Removed 4357

Proposed Rules:

2 ..... **40316**
16 ..... **45184**
50 ..... **45184**
79 ..... **45774**
540 ..... **47894**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 29—LABOR

Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary of Labor (Parts 0—99)

24 Revised 6621
95.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised **45939, 45942**
97.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised **45939, 45942**

Chapter I—National Labor Relations Board (Parts 100—199)

101.39 (a) correctly designated **52381**
102.119 (Subpart L) Revised **58907**
102.156—102.167 (Subpart U) Revised **55164**
102.168—102.176 (Subpart V) Revised **55166**

Chapter V—Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor (Parts 500—899)

520 Revised **64959**
521 Removed **64958**
522 Removed **64958**
523 Removed **64958**
527 Removed **64958**

Chapter V—Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor (Parts 500—899)

697.1 (a)(1), (b)(1), (c)(1), (d)(1), (e)(1), (f)(1), (g)(1), (h)(1), (i)(1), (j)(1), (2), (k)(1), (l)(1), (m)(1) and (n)(1) revised; (o) and (p) added **52945**
697.3 Revised **52946**

Chapter X—National Mediation Board (Parts 1200—1299)

1200 Removed 6645

Chapter XII—Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service (Parts 1400—1499)

1404.17—1404.21 (Subpart D) Added **48949**
1470.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised **45939, 45942**

Chapter XIV—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (Parts 1600—1699)

1600.101 Regulation at 61 FR 7067 confirmed **36447**
1600.735-101—1600.735-106 (Subpart A) Regulation at 61 FR 7067 confirmed **36447**
1600.735-201—1600.735-206 (Subpart B) Regulation at 61 FR 7067 confirmed **36447**
1600.735-301 (Subpart C) Regulation at 61 FR 7067 confirmed **36447**
1600.735-401—1600.735-406 (Subpart D) Regulation at 61 FR 7067 confirmed **36447**
1600.735-501—1600.735.519 (Subpart E) Regulation at 61 FR 7067 confirmed **36447**
1610 Authority citation revised 1341
1610.4 (a) and (c) amended; interim 1341
1610.5 (c) amended; interim 1341
1610.8 Revised; interim 1341
1610.9 Heading revised; (a) introductory text and (b) revised; (c) added; interim 1341
1610.10 (a) introductory text amended; (b) introductory text revised; (c) redesignated as (c); new (c) added; interim 1342
1610.11 (a), (b) and (f) amended; (c) revised; interim 1342
1610.14 (a) amended; interim 1342
1610.15 (f) amended; interim 1342
1610.18 (a) amended; interim 1342
1610.21 Revised; interim 1342
1610.34 (a) amended; interim 1342
1614.204 (d)(1) corrected; CFR correction **63847**
1650.101—1650.119 (Subpart A) Regulation at 61 FR 7067 confirmed **36447**

Chapter XVII—Occupational Safety and Health Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 1900—1999)

1904.30 Added (OMB numbers) **44552**
1910.8 Table amended **42666, 65203**
Table corrected **43581**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

1910.11—1910.19 (Subpart B) Authority citation revised **40195**
1910.16 (a), (b) and (c)(4) revised **40195**
1910.94—1910.98 (Subpart G) Authority citation revised 1269
1910.94 (a)(1)(ii), (5)(i), (iii) introductory text, (iv), (6), (c)(6)(iii)(*a*) and (d)(9)(vi) revised 1269
1910.101—1910.120 (Subpart H) Authority citation revised 1269
1910.111 (a)(2)(x) and (b)(10)(ii) revised 1269
1910.132—1910.138 (Subpart I) Authority citation revised 1270
1910.134 Redesignated as 1910.139; new 1910.134 added 1270
1910.139 Redesignated from 1910.134; heading revised; introductory text added 1270
1910.155—1910.165 (Subpart L) Authority citation revised 1284
1910.156 (f)(1)(i) and (v) revised 1284
1910.251—1910.255 (Subpart Q) Authority citation revised 1284
1910.252 (c)(4)(ii), (iii), (7)(iii), (9)(i) and (10) revised 1284
1910.261—1910.272 (Subpart R) Authority citation revised 1285
1910.261 (b)(2), (g)(10), (h)(2)(iii) and (iv) revised 1285
1910.1000—1910.1450 (Subpart Z) Authority citation amended **42666**
Authority citation amended 1285
1910.1000 Table Z–1 and Z–3 corrected **42018**
1910.1001 (g) revised; Appendix C removed 1285
1910.1003 (c)(4)(iv) and (d)(1) revised 1286
1910.1017 (g) revised 1286
1910.1018 (h) revised 1286
1910.1025 (f) revised; Appedixes B and D amended 1287
1910.1027 (g) revised; Appendix G removed 1288
1910.1028 (g) revised; Appendix E removed 1289
1910.1029 (g) revised 1290
1910.1043 (f) revised 1290
1910.1044 (h) revised 1291
1910.1045 (h) revised; Appendix A amended 1291
1910.1047 (g) revised; (h)(2) table removed; Appendix A amended 1292
1910.1048 (g) revised; Appendix E amended 1292
1910.1050 (h) revised; Appendix A amended 1293
1910.1051 (h) revised; Appendix E amended 1294
1910.1052 (n)(2)(i)(C) revised **42667**
(n)(2)(iii)(C) revised **48176**
(n)(2)(i)(B) and (iii)(C) revised **54383**
(o) note added **66277**
(g) revised 1295
1917 Authority citation revised **40195**
1917.1 (a) introductory text and (2)(i) through (x) revised; (a)(2)(xi), (xii), (xiii) and (b) added **40196**
1917.2 Amended **40196**
1917.3 Added **40196**
1917.11 (d) added **40196**
1917.13 (g) revised; (h) and (i) added **40197**
1917.17 (i), (j) and (k) revised **40197**
1917.20 Revised **40197**
1917.23 Heading, (b)(1) and (d) introductory text revised **40197**
1917.24 (a) revised **40197**
1917.25 (a) and (c) revised; (g) added **40197**
1917.26 (c) and (d) revised **40197**
1917.27 (a)(2) revised; note added **40197**
1917.28 Heading revised; text removed **40198**
1917.30 Added **40198**
1917.42 (b)(4), (c)(1), (d), (h)(4), (5) and (j)(1) revised; (g)(2)(vi) added **40198**
1917.43 (e)(1)(i) and (6)(iii) revised; (f)(3) added **40198**
1917.44 (a), (i), (o)(3)(i), (ii) introductory text and (o)(4) introductory text revised **40198**
1917.45 Heading, (f)(4)(iii), (5), (7), (13)(ii), (iii)(A), (i)(5)(i) introductory text, (j)(1)((iii)(D) and (2) revised; (g)(11), (j)(9) and (10) added **40199**
1917.46 Heading, (a)(1)(ii) and (viii)(A) revised **40199**
1917.48 (d)(2) revised **40200**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 29 Chapter XVII—Con.

1917.50 (i) redesignated as (j); heading, (c)(5) and new (j) revised; new (i) added **40200**
1917.71 (b)(6), (7), (c), (e) and (f)(1)(i) revised; (b)(8), (f)(4) and (5) added **40200**
1917.73 Heading revised **40201**
1917.91 Heading and (a)(1) revised **40201**
1917.93 (a) and (b) revised **40201**
1917.94 Revised **40201**
1917.95 (b)(2) revised **40201**
1917.112 (a)(1) revised **40201**
1917.118 (d)(2)(i) and (f)(2) revised **40201**
1917.119 (b)(1), (c), (d)(2) and (f)(4) revised **40201**
1917.121 (b)(3) revised **40201**
1917.123 Footnote 7 redesignated as footnote 9 ..... **40201**
1917.124 Heading and (d)(1) revised; (c)(5), (6) and (d)(5) added **40201**
1917.126 (b) revised **40201**
1917.152 Heading revised; footnote 8 redesignated as footnote 12 ..... **40202**
1917.153 Heading revised **40202**
1917.156 (b)(3)(iii)(D) revised **40202**
1917.157 (n) revised **40202**
1918 Revised **40202**
1926 Meeting and signing ceremony **37134**
Technical correction; CFR correction 1919
1926.5 Table amended 3814
1926.50—1926.66 (Subpart D) Authority citation revised 1295
1926.57 (f)(1)(ii), (5)(i), (iii), (6), (h)(6)(iii)(A) and (i)(9)(vi) revised 1296
1926.60 (i) revised; Appendix E removed 1296
1926.62 (f) revised; Appendix B amended; Appendix D removed 1296
1926.95—1926.107 (Subpart E) Authority citation revised 1297
1926.103 Revised 1297
1926.800—1926.804 (Subpart S) Authority citation revised 1297
1926.800 (g)(2) revised 1297
1926.1100—1926.1152 (Subpart Z) Authority citation revised 1298
1926.1101 (h) revised; Appendix C removed 1298
1926.1127 (g) revised; Appendix C removed 1298
1952.105 (a) revised **49909**
1952.107 (f) added **49910**
1952.365 Revised **49911**
1952.367 (b) added **49911**

Chapter XX—Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission (Parts 2200—2499)

2200.7 (g) revised **35963**
2200.8 (d)(2) revised **35963**
2200.11 Amended **35963**
2200.40 (a) amended **35963**
2200.57 Amended; (b), (c) and (d) redesignated as (c), (d) and (e); new (b) added **35963**
2200.60 Amended **35963**
2200.67 Amended **35963**
2200.90 (b)(2) amended **35963**
2200.91 (b) amended; (h) revised **35963**
2200.93 (h) revised **35963**
2200.101 Amended **35963**
2200.201 (a) designation and (b) removed **40934**
2200.202 Revised **40934**
2200.203 (a) correctly removed; CFR correction **58650**
(a) added **61012**
2200.206 (a) revised **40934**
2200.207 (a) revised **40934**
2200.209 (a) revised **40934**
2203.3 (b)(10) amended **35963**
2204 Nomenclature change **59569**
2204.105 (f) added **59569**
2204.107 (b) amended **35964**
2204.301 Revised **35964**

Chapter XXV—Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 2500—2599)

2510.3-102 (b) revised **62936**
2520.102-3 OMB number **36205**
2520.104b-1 OMB number **36205**
2520.104b-3 OMB number **36205**
2570 Authority citation revised **40699**
2570.100—2570.502c-3 (Subpart E) Added **40699**
2590 Authority citation revised **66953**
Clarification **67688, 67689**
2590.701-3 OMB number **35905**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

2590.701–4 OMB number....35905
2590.701–5 OMB number....35905
2590.701–6 OMB number....35905
2590.712 Revised; interim....66957

Chapter XXVII—Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission (Parts 2700—2799)

2702 Authority citation revised 55334
2702.1 Revised....55334
2702.2 Revised....55335
2702.3 Revised....55335
2702.4 Revised....55336
2702.5 (e) revised....55336
2702.6 (a) amended; (b) and (c) revised....55336
2702.7 (b) revised....55336

Chapter XL—Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation (Parts 4000—4999)

4000.1 Table amended....67728
4000.2 Table amended....36994, 67728
4001.2 Amended....35342, 60428, 67728
4006.5 (f)(3) amended....60428
4007 Authority citation revised 36663
4007.10 Heading revised; (a) amended; (c) and (d) added....36663
4010.13 Amended....36994
4011.3 (c) amended....36994
4011 Appendix B amended....65608
4022.1 Amended....67728
4022.24 (e) amended....67728
4022.26 (a) amended....67729
4022.61 (a) amended....60428
4041 Revised....60428
4043.3 (e) amended....36994
4044.13 (a) amended....67729
4044 Appendix B amended....37718, 43640, 48176, 53539, 61012, 65609
Appendix D amended....65611
Appendix B amended....2308, 7286
4050 Revised....60440
4071 Added....36994
4302 (Subchapter K) Added....36995
4901—4907 (Subchapter K) Redesignated as Subchapter L....36994

Proposed Rules:

70a....40406
71....40406
103....8890
1208....7331
1614....8594
1910....41002, 52671, 54160, 65388 5905
1915....4426
1917....52671
1918....52671
1926....3813
2204....42957
2550....66908
2560....47262
2580....49894
4022....66319

TITLE 30—MINERAL RESOURCES

Chapter I—Mine Safety and Health Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 1—199)

47.10 Revised....60985
47.50 Revised....60985

Chapter II—Minerals Management Service, Department of the Interior (Parts 200—299)

203.0—203.4 (Subpart A) Revised 2615
203.50—203.91 (Subpart B) Revised....2618
206.152 (b)(1)(i) amended; (b)(1)(iv) added....65761
(i) revised....65762
Corrected....3618
206.153 (b)(1)(i) amended; (b)(1)(iv) added; (i) revised....65762
206.157 (f) removed; (g) redesignated as (h); new (f) and new (g) added....65762
206.172 (b)(1)(i) amended; (b)(1)(iv) added; (i) revised....65763
206.173 (b)(1)(i) amended; (b)(1)(iv) added; (i) revised....65763
(b)(1)(i) corrected....3618
206.177 (f) removed; (g) redesignated as (h); new (f) and new (g) added....65763
210 Comment period extension....52016
210.55 Revised; interim....42066
218 Comment period extension....52016
218.52 Revised; interim....42066
227 Added....43084
228 Authority citation revised....43091
228.3 Added....43091
229 Authority citation revised....43091

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 30 Chapter II—Con.

229.3 Added **43091**
250.1 (c)(5) and (d)(1) revised **42671**
250.126 Revised **42671**
250.160 (a) amended **39775**
250.163 (b) amended **39775**
250.200—250.209 (Subpart N) Revised **42668**
250.209 (c) revised **67284**
250.209—250.233 (Subpart O) Redesignated as 250.210—250.34 (Subpart O) **67284**
251 Revised **67284**
256.53 Corrected **36995**
256.64 (a)(8) amended **39775**
260.102 Amended 2629
260.110 (d) revised 2629

Chapter VII—Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, Department of the Interior (Parts 700—999)

723 Authority citation revised **63276**
723.14 Table revised **63276**
723.15 (b) amended **63276**
724 Authority citation revised **63276**
724.14 (b) amended **63276**
845 Authority citation revised **63276**
845.14 Table revised **63276**
845.15 (b) amended **63277**
846 Authority citation revised **63277**
846.14 (b) amended **63277**
870 Authority citation revised **60142**
870.5 Amended **60142**
870.18 Revised **60142**
870.19 Added **60143**
870.20 Added **60146**
901 Technical correction 4529
901.15 Table amended **66821**
901.16 Removed **66822**
902.15 Regulation at 62 FR 15116 eff. date corrected to 4-7-97 ..... **35342**
904 Technical correction **44894**
913.15 Table amended **54769**
913.16 (o) removed **54769**
914 Technical correction **49049**
914.15 Table amended **44896, 44898, 47140, 59578**
914.16 (cc) and (dd) removed **47330**
917.15 Table amended **45717**
924 Technical correction 6796
924.15 Added 1361
924.16 Revised 1362
924.17 Added 1362
925.15 Table amended **41844**
934.15 Table amended **44900**
935.15 Table amended **53234**
Table amended 9139
935.16 (a)(3) removed **53234**
Removed 9139
936.25 Table amended 8126
938.15 Table amended **60177**
938.16 (g), (l), (q), (s) through (v), (x) through (gg), (ii), (jj) and (ddd) removed; (ppp) through (uuu) added **60177**
944.15 Table amended **41850**
944.16 (e), (f)(1), (g), (h) and (i) removed **41850**
944.25 Table amended **41850**
946 Technical correction **52181**
946.15 Table amended **48765, 60660**
946.25 (a) table amended **35968**
(a) table amended 5891

Proposed Rules:

50 ..... **60673**
56 ..... **65777, 67013, 68468**
..... 290, 2642
57 ..... **64789, 65777, 67013, 68468**
..... 290, 2642, 7085
62 ..... **65777, 67013, 68468**
..... 290, 2642
70 ..... **65777, 67013, 68468**
..... 290, 2642
71 ..... **65777, 67013, 68468**
..... 290, 2642
75 ..... **50541, 62732, 64789**
..... 6886, 7085
200—299 (Ch. II) **55197**
..... 185
202 ..... **38509**
206 ..... **36030, 38509, 49460, 50544, 52518, 55198**
..... 6113, 6887, 7085
211 ..... **38509**
218 7335
243 ..... **68244**
250 ..... **37819, 51614, 68244**
..... 7335
256 7335
290 ..... **68244**
707 ..... **55365, 59639**
773 ..... **47617, 56139, 63044**
778 ..... **56139, 63044**
843 ..... **56139, 63044**
870 ..... **47617, 61585**
874 ..... **55365, 59639**
901 ..... **53996**
904 ..... 1396, 6286
913 ..... **63045, 67014**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

.....2916
914.....42713
916.....2916
917.....46933, 63684, 65044
918.....61712
.....712
920.....49183, 55321, 62273
.....2919
924.....40773
926.....63685, 64327
931.....9165
934.....46695, 48807
935.....36248, 38509
.....3507
936.....42715, 65632
.....454, 1399
938.....67590
943.....67592, 67596, 67598
.....3508, 7356
944.....2192
946.....44924, 53275, 67014
948.....8891

TITLE 31—MONEY AND FINANCE: TREASURY

Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary of the Treasury (Parts 0—50)

1.36 Heading revised; (g) redesignated as (l); new (g) through (k) added.....58908
(b)(1) table amended.....60782

Chapter I—Monetary Offices, Department of the Treasury (Parts 51—199)

27 Added; interim.....42213
27.7 (c)(3)(ii)(F) corrected.....44036
103 Meeting.....58909
Conditional exceptions grant
.....3640
103.11 (n)(8) and (9) redesignated as (n)(9) and (10); (n)(7)(iii) and new (8) added; eff. 8–1–98
.....1923
103.22 Regulation at 61 FR 18209 confirmed; (a)(1) amended; (h) revised.....47147
103.36 (b)(11) added; eff. 8–1–98.....1924

Chapter II—Fiscal Service, Department of the Treasury (Parts 200—399)

202 Authority citation revised.....45520
202.1 Revised.....45520
202.2 (a)(1) revised; (a)(2) removed; (a)(3) and (4) redesignated as (a)(2) and (3); authority citation removed.....45521
202.3 (a), (b)(1) introductory text, (2) introductory text and (i) revised; authority citation removed.....45521
202.4 Heading, introductory text, (c), (d) and (e) revised; authority citation removed.....45521
202.6 (b) and (e)(1) revised; authority citation removed.....45521
202.7 (a) revised; authority citation removed.....45521
203 Revised.....5650
285 Authority citation revised.....36210
285.1 Added; interim.....36210
343 Revised.....49914
344.1 (f) through (j) redesignated as (g) through (k); new (f) added; new (g)(3) revised.....46445
344.3 (b)(3)(iii) revised.....46446
356.12 (c)(1)(i) revised.....43093
(b)(2) revised.....4187
356.13 (a) revised.....43093
356 Appendix B and Exhibit A amended.....43094
357 Determination.....61912
357.22 (b) through (e) redesignated as (c) through (f); new (b) added.....46861
357 Appendix B amended.....43284

Chapter V—Office of Foreign Assets Control, Department of the Treasury (Parts 500—599)

500 Authority citation revised.....45101
500.101 (Subpart A) Heading revised.....45101
500.101 (a) amended.....45101
500.201 (e) added.....45101
500.306 Note amended.....45101
500.508 (f) removed; note added
.....45101
500.601 (Subpart F) Revised.....45101
500.602 Added.....64721
500.701 (a) introductory text amended.....45101
500.801 Revised.....45101
500.802 Removed; new 500.802 redesignated from 500.807.....45101
500.803 Removed; new 500.803 redesignated from 500.808.....45101
500.804 Removed.....45101

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 31 Chapter V—Con.

500.805 Removed....45101
500.806 Removed....45101
500.807 Redesignated as 500.802....45101
500.808 Redesignated as 500.803....45101
500.809 Removed....45101
500.901 Revised....45101
Amended; OMB number....64722
501 Added....45101
501.101 Revised....52494
501.601 Note added....52494
501.602 Amended....52494
501.603 Note added....52495
501.806 (b) revised....52495
501.807 (a) revised....52495
505 Authority citation revised....45106
505.40 Amended....45106
505.60 Revised....45106
515 Authority citation revised....45106
515.101 (a) amended....45106
515.201 (e) added....45106
515.306 Note amended....45106
515.508 (f) removed; note added....45106
515.601 (Subpart F) Revised....45106
515.701 (a) introductory text amended....45106
515.801 Revised....45106
515.802 Removed; new 515.802 redesignated from 515.807....45106
515.803 Removed; new 515.803 redesignated from 515.808....45106
515.804 Removed....45106
515.805 Removed....45106
515.806 Removed....45106
515.807 Redesignated as 515.802....45106
515.808 Redesignated as 515.803....45106
515.901 Revised....45106
535 Authority citation revised....45106
535.101 (a) amended....45107
535.508 (f) removed; note added....45107
535.601 (Subpart F) Revised....45107
535.701 (a) introductory text amended....45107
535.801 (Subpart H) Revised....45107
535.905 Revised....45107
536 Authority citation revised....45107
536.101 (a) amended....45107
536.201 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added....45107
536.312 Note added....45107
536.503 (a) revised; note added....45107
536.601 (Subpart F) Revised....45107
536.801 Revised....45107
536.802 Removed; new 536.802 redesignated from 536.805....45108
536.803 Removed....45108
536.804 Removed....45108
536.805 Redesignated as 536.802....45108
536.806 Removed....45108
536.901 Revised....45108
550 Authority citation revised....45108
550.101 (a) amended....45108
550.209 (c) added....45108
550.304 Note amended....45108
550.511 (g) removed; (h) redesignated as (g); new (g) amended; note added....45108
550.601 (Subpart F) Revised....45108
550.701 (a) introductory text amended....45108
550.801 Revised....45108
550.802 Removed; new 550.802 redesignated from 550.805....45108
550.803 Removed; new 550.803 redesignated from 550.807....45108
550.804 Removed....45108
550.806 Removed....45108
550.805 Redesignated as 550.802....45108
550.807 Redesignated as 550.803....45108
550.901 Revised....45108
560 Authority citation revised....41852, 45108
560.101 (a) amended....45109
560.510 (d) introductory text, (1) and (2) revised....41852
560.525 (a)(3) and (5)(i) revised....41852
560.601 Revised....45109
560.602 Removed....45109
560.701 (a) introductory text amended....45109
560.801 Revised....45109
560.802 Removed; new 560.802 redesignated from 560.805....45109
560.803 Removed; new 560.803 redesignated from 560.806....45109
560.804 Removed....45109
560.807 Removed....45109
560.805 Redesignated as 560.802....45109
560.806 Redesignated as 560.803....45109
560.901 Revised....45109
575 Authority citation revised....45109
575.101 (a) amended....45109
575.201 (c) added....45109
575.306 Note amended....45109
575.503 (h) removed; note added....45109
575.601 (Subpart F) Revised....45109
575.701 (a) introductory text amended....45109
575.801 Revised....45109

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

575.802 Removed; new 575.802 redesignated from 575.805 ..... **45109**
575.803 Removed **45109**
575.804 Removed **45109**
575.805 Redesignated as 575.802 ..... **45109**
575.806 Removed **45109**
575.901 Revised **45110**
585 Authority citation revised **45110**
585.101 (a) amended **45110**
585.201 (c) note amended; (e) added **45110**
585.311 Note amended **45110**
585.503 (a) revised; note added **45110**
585.601 (Subpart F) Revised **45110**
585.701 (a) introductory text amended **45110**
585.801 Revised **45110**
585.802 Removed; new 585.802 redesignated from 585.805 ..... **45110**
585.803 Removed **45110**
585.804 Removed **45110**
585.805 Redesignated as 585.802 ..... **45110**
585.806 Removed **45110**
585.901 Revised **45110**
590 Authority citation revised **45110**
590.101 (a) amended **45111**
590.601 (Subpart F) Revised **45111**
590.701 (a) introductory text amended **45111**
590.801 Revised **45111**
590.802 Removed; new 590.802 redesignated from 590.805 ..... **45111**
590.803 Removed **45111**
590.804 Removed **45111**
590.805 Redesignated as 590.802 ..... **45111**
590.806 Removed **45111**
590.901 Revised **45111**
595 Authority citation revised **45111**
595.101 (a) amended **45111**
595.201 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added **45111**
595.311 Note amended **45111**
595.503 (a) revised; note added **45111**
595.601 (Subpart F) Revised **45111**
595.701 (a) introductory text amended **45111**
595.801 Revised **45111**
595.802 Removed; new 595.802 redesignated from 595.805 ..... **45111**
595.803 Removed **45111**
595.804 Removed **45111**
595.805 Redesignated as 595.802 ..... **45111**
595.806 Removed **45111**
595.901 Revised **45111**
596 Authority citation revised **45112**
596.101 (a) amended **45112**
596.601 (Subpart F) Revised **45112**
596.801 Revised **45112**
596.802 Removed; new 596.802 redesignated from 596.805 ..... **45112**
596.803 Removed **45112**
596.804 Removed **45112**
596.805 Redesignated as 596.802 ..... **45112**
596.806 Removed **45112**
596.901 Revised **45112**
597 Added **52495**
Chapter V Appendixes A and B amended **41851, 48178**
Appendix A amended **67729, 67730**
Appendix B amended **67732**

Proposed Rules:

1 ..... **42443**
27 ..... **42220**
103 ..... **36475, 38511, 40778, 40779, 45365, 47156, 63298**
[illegible] **48714, 51618, 55773**
210 ..... 5426, 6001
212 ..... **46428**
285 ..... **62458**
356 ..... **64528**
900—999 (Chapter IX) **68476**

TITLE 32—NATIONAL DEFENSE

Chapter I—Office of the Secretary of Defense (Parts 1—399)

Subchapter A Heading added **40734**
33.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised **45939, 45943**
67 Revised **55517**
104 Added 3466
147 Added 4573
148 Added 4580
149 Added 4583
175.3 (l) added **66525**
175.4 Revised **66525**
175.5 Revised **66525**
175.6 Revised **66525**
175.7 (a)(13)(i) and (d)(3)(i) revised; (k) added **66525**
176 Revised **35346**
199 Technical correction **42905**
199.2 (b) amended **46878**
(b) amended; interim **54384**
(b) amended 9141
199.4 (c)(2) heading, (xiii), (xvi), (3)(xi), (g)(37) and (47) revised **46878**
(g)(48) revised; interim **54384**
(a)(9) introductory text, (i)(B) and (ii) revised; (a)(9)(i)(C),

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 32 Chapter I—Con.

(v)(B) and (vi) note removed; (a)(9)(i)(D) and (v)(A) redesignated as (a)(9)(i)(C) and (v); (a)(10)(vi)(E) added 9141
199.5 (b)(1)(iii), (e)(2), (3) and (4) revised **42904**
199.8 (b)(3)(iii) and (iv) revised; (b)(3)(v) added; interim **54384**
199.13 (i) added; interim **39941**
199.14 (h)(1)(i)(D) added 7287
199.17 (a)(7) added; (d)(1) and (o)(3) revised 9142
199.18 (d)(2)(i) and (f) revised; (c)(3) added 9143
199.21 Revised **66990**
199.22 Added **66993**
203 Added 5261
247 Revised **42905**
270 Added; interim **39942**
Revised 3472
285 Revised **61013**
286 Revised **35351**
286.3 Amended **42916**
286.4 (b), (h)(1), (5) and (n)(2) corrected **38197**
286.12 (a)(1) and (2) corrected **38197**
286.28 (d)(3)(i)(A) corrected **38197**
(d)(3)(ii)(A) amended **42916**
311.7 (c)(10)(i), (ii) and (iii) added **46446**
(c)(11)(i) and (iii) added **59579**
318.9 Redesignated as 318.11 ....**67291**
Added **67292**
318.11 Redesignated from 318.9 ....**67291**
318.10 Added **67292**
320 Heading revised **65020**
320.1 (a)(1)(i) and (2) amended **65020**
320.2 Amended **65020**
320.3 (a), (b), (c) introductory text, (2) and (d) amended; (e) revised **65020**
320.4 (a), (b) introductory text, (1), (2), (3), (c)(2) and (d) amended **65020**
(c) heading, (1) introductory text and (iv) revised **65021**
320.5 (b) amended **65021**
320.6 (a) and (b) revised **65021**
320.7 (b), (c) introductory text, (1) and (d) amended **65021**
320.8 (a), (c)(3), (5) and (7) amended **65021**
320.9 (b)(2)(i) and (3) amended **65021**
320.10 Amended **65021**
320.11 Amended **65021**
397 Removed 6864

Chapter V—Department of the Army (Parts 400—699)

505.5 (e)(20) removed **48480**

Chapter VI—Department of the Navy (Parts 700—799)

701.118 (r) introductory text revised **61914**
706.2 Table Five amended **37719, 40450**
Tables Four and Five amended **47945**
Tables Two and Five amended 9743
Tables One and Four amended 9744
Table Five amended 9745
721 Removed 3860
Technical correction 4694
722 Removed 3860
Technical correction 4694

Proposed Rules:

178 ....**50796**
199 ....**45196, 61058, 64191, 67018**
212 9167
311 ....**41323**
318 ....**51821**
901 ....**63485**
989 ....**67305**

TITLE 33—NAVIGATION AND NAVIGABLE WATERS

Chapter I—Coast Guard, Department of Transportation (Parts 1—199)

27.3 Table correctly revised **35385**
Table corrected **39313**
80.501 (d) revised 5731
80.520 (a) revised 5731
80.1495 Revised 5731
82 Authority citation revised 5731
82.5 Added 5731
82.7 Added 5731
84.01 (b) and (c) redesignated as (c) and (d); new (b) added 5731
84.05 (a) revised; (b), (c) and (d) redesignated as (e), (b) and (c); new (d) added 5731
84.17 (c) added 5731
84.27 Added 5731
87.1 (o) revised 5732

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

88.13 Heading, (b) and (c) revised; (d) redesignated as (e); new (d) added 5732
90.5 Added 5732
90.7 Added 5732
96 Added **67506**
100 Temporary regulations lists **42671, 60178**
Regulation at 61 FR 33032 eff. delayed to 1–1–99 ....**67569**
Temporary regulations lists 6071
100.35T–05–043 Added (temporary) **35391**
100.35–T05–055 Added (temporary) **39776**
100.35T–05–065 Added (temporary) **45718**
100.35T–05–069 Added (temporary) **48768**
100.35T–05–074 Added (temporary) **52501**
100.35T–07–002 Added (temporary) 5456
100.35T–07–047 Added (temporary) **60178**
100.35T–07–054 Added (temporary) **61630**
100.35T–07–062 Added (temporary) **65022**
100.35–T08–026 Added (temporary) **44410**
100.35–T08–027 Added (temporary) **44411**
100.35–T08–028 Added (temporary) **44411**
Heading correctly revised **46553**
100.35–T08–034 Added (temporary) **48767**
100.35–T08–035 Added (temporary) **48766**
100.35–T08–038 Added (temporary) **50506**
100.35–T08–039 Added (temporary) **50507**
100.01 Regulation at 61 FR 33032 eff. delayed to 1–1–99 ....**67569**
100.05 Regulation at 61 FR 33032 eff. delayed to 1–1–99 ....**67569**
100.15 Regulation at 61 FR 33032 eff. delayed to 1–1–99 ....**67569**
100.17 Regulation at 61 FR 33032 eff. delayed to 1–1–99 ....**67569**
100.18 Regulation at 61 FR 33033 eff. delayed to 1–1–99 ....**67569**
100.19 Regulation at 61 FR 33033 eff. delayed to 1–1–99 ....**67569**
100.25 Regulation at 61 FR 33033 eff. delayed to 1–1–99 ....**67569**
100.30 Regulation at 61 FR 33033 eff. delayed to 1–1–99 ....**67569**
100.35 Regulation at 61 FR 33033 eff. delayed to 1–1–99 ....**67569**
100.50 Regulation at 61 FR 33033 eff. delayed to 1–1–99 ....**67569**
100.100 Regulation at 61 FR 33033 eff. delayed to 1–1–99 ....**67569**
100.102 Revised; eff. 7–26–97 ....**35388**
100.114 Implementation (temporary) **35388, 35391, 45158, 48766, 66996**
100.201 Implementation (temporary) **43284**
100.501 (c) revised; Table 1 added **46670**
100.508 Implementation (temporary) **45718**
100.509 Implementation (temporary) **35390**
100.510 (b)(1) and (c) revised; Table 1 added **42067**
100.728 Added **43641**
100.1101 Implementation (temporary) **45158**
100.1102 Amended 3037
100.1301 (a) stayed; (j) added; eff. 8–7–97 through 8–11–97 ....**39444**
110.157 (b)(11) added; eff. 10–2–97 through 10–20–97 ....**55168**
117 Temporary drawbridge operation regulations **46879, 46880, 50253, 52946, 62262, 63847, 66006**
Temporary drawbridge operation regulations ....1746, 2141, 5456—5458, 9418
117.5 Implementation (temporary) 6073
117.491 (a)(3) removed **52502**
117.549 Implementation (temporary) 6073
117.559 Revised **38909**
117.603 Revised **50510**
117.604 Removed **50510**
117.609 Revised 2896
117.633 (b) and (c) revised **43098**
117.637 (a)(1) revised **43931**
117.663 Revised 4584
117.720 Added 2312
117.733 Revised 2311
117.753 Revised **45160**
117.771 Revised **54385**
117.821 Revised 9419

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 33 Chapter I—Con.

117.833 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added **66006**
117.1045 (a) revised **43097**
144.01–15 (d) correctly revised **35392**
151 Effective date confirmation **46446**
151.19 (c) revised **67532**
151.37 (a), (b) and (c) amended **67532**
155 Compliance date delay **37134**
Compliance date extension **48769**
Authority citation and note revised **48773**
155.100 (a) introductory text revised; (c) added **48773**
155.480 (b) introductory text and (f) revised **48773**
155.1050 (k)(3) suspended; eff. 2–12–98 through 2–12–2001 7071
155.1052 (f) suspended in part; eff. 2–12–98 through 2–12–2001 7071
157.455 Regulation at 61 FR 60189 stay lifted; revised **49608**
160 Authority citation revised **65206**
160.207 (d) and (e) revised; interim **65206**
(d)(1) corrected 5458
162.138 (a)(1)(i) suspended; (a)(1)(iv) added; eff. 7–25–97 through 12–15–97 ..... **45720**
164.72 (a)(1)(iv) redesignated as (a)(1)(v); (a)(1)(iii), new (v), (c) and table revised; new (a)(1)(iv) added **40272**
165 Effective date confirmation **35392, 65022**
Temporary regulations lists **42671, 50178**
Temporary regulations lists 6071
165.T01–040 Added (temporary) **35395**
165.T01–041 Added (temporary) **35404**
165.T01–042 Added (temporary) **35403**
165.T01–047 Added (temporary) **35681**
165.T01–048 Added (temporary) **35969**
165.T01–063 Added (temporary) **42677**
165.T01–082 Added (temporary) **45721**
165.T01–085 Added (temporary) **45722**
165.T01–089 Added (temporary) **46671**
165.T01–135 Added (temporary) 9941
165.T02–050 Added (temporary) **43100**
165.T05–058 Added (temporary) **39446**
165.T05–063 Added (temporary) **42676**
165.T05–076 Added (temporary) **55168**
165.T07–035 Added (temporary) **41275**
165.T08036 Added (temporary) **35401**
165.T08037 Added (temporary) **35401**
165.T08038 Added (temporary) **35402**
165.T08–041 Added (temporary) **38457**
165.T11–018 Added (temporary) 9942
165.T11–040 Added (temporary); interim **51781**
165.T11–043 Added (temporary) 7706
165.T11–060 Added (temporary) **43099**
165.T13006 Added (temporary) **35394**
165.T13007 Added (temporary) **35396**
165.T13009 Added (temporary) **35397**
165.T13010 Added (temporary) **35399**
165.T13–011 Added (temporary) **37136**
165.T13–014 Added (temporary) **42674**
165.T13–015 Added (temporary) **42675**
165.T13008 Added (temporary) **35400**
165.T13–016 Added (temporary) **40277**
165.T13020 Added (temporary) **51779**
165.T13–022 Added (temporary) **50511**
165.T17–001 Added (temporary) 7707
165.T96–073 Removed **35406**
165.T14–002 Added (temporary) **46672**
165.140 (a)(1) and (4) removed; (a)(2) and (3) redesignated as (a)(1) and (2); new (a)(1), new (2) and (b) amended **51782**
165.503 Removed 9942
165.510 Revised **40275**
165.709 Removed **51780**
165.726 Added **50512**
165.810 (a) and (b) introductory text revised; (e) and (f) added; interim **58653**
165.1110 Revised; interim **61631**
165.1301 Revised 7708
165.1307 (a) revised **39445**
187 Comment period reopening **54385**

Chapter II—Corps of Engineers, Department of the Army (Parts 200—399)

334.1125 Added; interim **40278**
Regulation at 62 FR 40278 confirmed **53754**

Proposed Rules:

1—199 (Ch. I) 5767
62 ..... **67031**
66 ..... **67031**
84 ..... **36037**
95 ..... **45197**
100 ..... **38042, 45197, 45198, 50544, 60197, 62733**
..... 7740, 7741, 9977, 9979
110 ..... **38511, 62734**
..... 6141
117 ..... **35453, 38043, 43131, 43958, 46697, 53770, 66039, 68245**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

.....7357, 9463
148.....45774
149.....45774
150.....45774
154.....3861
155.....52057
.....3861, 9980
165.....41324, 45775, 55366
.....1089, 6142
167.....44428
.....6502
173—187 (SubCh. S).....55199
173.....45197
174.....45197
175.....45197, 50280
177.....45197
179.....45197
181.....45197
183.....45197, 52673
334.....47166, 51618, 55367

TITLE 34—EDUCATION

Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary, Department of Education (Parts 1—99)

74.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised.....45939, 45943
75.253 (c) revised.....40424
75.261 (a) and (b) redesignated as (c) and (d); new (a) and (b) added; new (c) introductory text revised; new (c)(4)(iii)(C) and (d) amended.....40424
75.263 Added.....40425
75.264 Added.....40425
80.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised.....45939, 45943
80 Appendix removed.....45943
97 Authority citation revised.....63221
97.101—97.124 (Subpart A) Sections designated as Subpart A; heading added.....63220
97.101 Authority citation added.....63221
97.102 Authority citation added.....63221
97.103 Authority citation added.....63221
97.107 Authority citation added.....63221
97.124 Authority citation added.....63221
97.401—97.409 (Subpart D) Added.....63221

Chapter II—Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Department of Education (Parts 200—299)

208.32 (b)(2) removed; (b)(1)(i) through (iv) redesignated as (b)(1) through (4).....8020
222.4 Revised; eff. 7–31–97.....35412
222.7 Authority citation amended; eff. 7–31–97.....35412
222.9 Authority citation amended; eff. 7–31–97.....35412
222.10 Authority citation amended; eff. 7–31–97.....35412
222.11 Introductory text and authority citation amended; eff. 7–31–97.....35412
222.12 Added; eff. 7–31–97.....35412
222.13 Redesignated as 222.19; eff. 7–31–97.....35412
Added; eff. 7–31–97.....35413
222.14 Added; eff. 7–31–97.....35413
222.15 Added; eff. 7–31–97.....35413
222.16 Added; eff. 7–31–97.....35413
222.17 Added; eff. 7–31–97.....35413
222.18 Added; eff. 7–31–97.....35414
222.19 Redesignated from 222.13; eff. 7–31–97.....35412
222.22 (c) and (d) revised; eff. 7–31–97.....35414
222.23 Added; eff. 7–31–97.....35414
222.36 (b)(1) and (2) revised; eff. 7–31–97.....35415
222.50 Authority citation amended; eff. 7–31–97.....35412
222.80—222.85 (Subpart F) Added; eff. 7–31–97.....35415
222.94 Authority citation amended; eff. 7–31–97.....35412
222.95 Authority citation amended; eff. 7–31–97.....35412
(g) introductory text revised; OMB number.....35416
222.103 Authority citation amended; eff. 7–31–97.....35412
222.104 Authority citation amended; eff. 7–31–97.....35412
222.108 Authority citation amended; eff. 7–31–97.....35412
222.109 Authority citation amended; eff. 7–31–97.....35412
222.110 Authority citation amended; eff. 7–31–97.....35412
222.111 Authority citation amended; eff. 7–31–97.....35412

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 34 Chapter II—Con.

222.112 Authority citation amended; eff. 7–31–97 35412
222.113 Authority citation amended; eff. 7–31–97 35412
222.114—222.122 Undesignated center heading added; eff. 7–31–97 35416
222.114 Added; eff. 7–31–97 35416
222.115 Added; eff. 7–31–97 35416
222.116 Added; eff. 7–31–97 35416
222.117 Added; eff. 7–31–97 35417
222.118 Added; eff. 7–31–97 35417
222.119 Added; eff. 7–31–97 35418
222.120 Added; eff. 7–31–97 35418
222.121 Added; eff. 7–31–97 35418
222.122 Added; eff. 7–31–97 35418
222.150 (b)(1) amended; eff. 7–31–97 35418
222.151 Heading and (b)(1) revised; eff. 7–31–97 35418
222.152 (b) and (c) revised; eff. 7–31–97 35418
222.154 (e) revised; eff. 7–31–97 35419
222.156 (g) amended; eff. 7–31–97 35419
222.157 Heading, (a) and (b)(1) revised; eff. 7–31–97 35419
225.158 Heading, introductory text and (b) revised; eff. 7–31–97 35419
222.161 (c) amended; eff. 7–31–97 35419
222.162 (a) revised; eff. 7–31–97 35419
222.164 (a)(2) and (b) revised; OMB number; eff. 7–31–97 35419
222.165 (e), (f) and (h) revised; eff. 7–31–97 35420

Chapter VI—Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education (Parts 600—699)

668.13 (d) and (e) removed; (f) redesignated as (d) 62876
668.23 (f) removed; (g) and (h) redesignated as (f) and (g) 62876
668.162 (a)(1) revised; (e) added 62876
668.167 (f) added 62877
668.171—668.175 (Subpart L) Added 62877
668 Appendix F added 62882
Appendix G added 62885
674.6 (a)(1) and (2) amended; (a)(3) removed 50847
674.9 (a) amended 50847
674.19 (b) amended 50847
674.31 (b)(2)(i)(D) revised 50848
674.33 (b)(6)(ii) amended; (d)(8) added 50848
674.34 (h) revised 50848
674.35 (c)(1), (3) and (4) amended; (g) removed; (h) and (i) redesignated as (i) and (g); new (h) added 50848
674.36 (c)(1), (2), (3) and (f) amended 50848
674.37 (c)(1), (2), (3) and (d) amended 50848
674.45 (c)(1)(ii)(A) amended 50848
674.52 (d)(2) amended 50848
675.9 (a) amended 50848
675.19 (a)(3) amended 50848
675.20 (b)(1) amended 50848
675.22 Heading amended 50848
675.26 (d) revised 63439
675.27 Authority citation revised 50848
676.9 (a) amended 50848
676.19 (a)(2) amended 50848
682.201 (a) introductory text through (3) amended 63433
682.202 (c)(5) revised 63434
682.209 (i)(1) revised 63434
682.401 (b)(10)(vi)(B) introductory text amended; (b)(10)(vi)(B)(*1*) and (*2*) revised 63434
682.402 (c)(1) revised; (k)(2)(iii) amended 63434
682.604 (g)(2)(i) revised 63434
685.202 (c)(4) revised 63434
685.212 (b) revised 63435
685.301 (a)(6) and (7) redesignated as (a)(7) and (8); new (a)(6) added 63435
685.304 (b)(2)(i) revised 63435
685 Appendix A revised 35602

Chapter VII—Office of Educational Research and Improvement, Department of Education (Parts 700—799)

701 Added 61430

Proposed Rules:

5b 62670
300 ..... **48924, 50435, 55026**
301 ..... **48924, 50435, 55026**
303 ..... **48924, 50435, 55026**
682 50462

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

685 ..... **50462**
702 9392

TITLE 35—PANAMA CANAL

Chapter I—Panama Canal Regulations (Parts 1—299)

104 Revised **48179**
115 Authority citation revised 2142
115.1 Revised 2142
115.2 (b) revised; (c) removed; (d) redesignated as (c); (a) introductory text and new (c) amended 2142
117 Authority citation revised 2142
117.1 (b), (c) introductory text and (d)(2) amended 2142
117.3 Revised 2142
119 Nomenclature change 2142

Proposed Rules:

133 186
135 186

TITLE 36—PARKS, FORESTS, AND PUBLIC PROPERTY

Chapter I—National Park Service, Department of the Interior (Parts 1—199)

4.15 Revised **61633**
7.67 (a) revised 9147

Chapter II—Forest Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 200—299)

212 Authority citation revised **58654**
212.2 Revised **58654**
212.3 Removed; new 212.3 redesignated from 212.5 ..... **58654**
212.4 Removed; new 212.4 redesignated from 212.6 ..... **58654**
212.5 Redesignated as 212.3; new 212.5 redesignated from 212.7 ..... **58654**
212.6 Redesignated as 212.4; new 212.6 redesignated from 212.8 ..... **58654**
212.7 (c) amended; redesignated as 212.5; new 212.7 redesignated from 212.9 ..... **58654**
212.8 Redesignated as 212.6; new 212.8 redesignated from 212.10 ..... **58654**
212.9 (d) amended; redesignated as 212.7; new 212.9 redesignated from 212.11 ..... **58654**
212.10 (a)(2) amended; redesignated as 212.8; new 212.10 redesignated from 212.12 ..... **58654**
212.11 (f) amended; redesignated as 212.9 ..... **58654**
212.12 Redesignated as 212.10 ..... **58654**
215.11 (c) revised; (d) added; interim 4188
242.24 (a)(1) table amended **45725**
242.25 (k)(6)(iii) table amended **45725**
(k)(7)(iii) table, (10)(ii) table, (11)(i) table, (12)(i) table, (13)(iii) table, (15)(iii) table, (20)(iii) table and (22)(ii) table, amended **45726**
(k)(23)(iii) table, (24)(iii) table, (25)(iii) and (26)(iii) table amended **45727**

Chapter VII—Library of Congress (Parts 700—799)

701.8 Revised **64280**
701.35 Revised 8854
703 Revised **50254**

Chapter XI—Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (Parts 1100—1199)

1151 Revised 1924
1153 Removed 1926
1155 Removed 1926
1191 Appendix A amended 2016, 2071
1193 Added 5630

Chapter XII—National Archives and Records Administration (Parts 1200—1299)

1207 Authority citation revised **45943**
1207.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised **45939, 45943**
1210.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised **45939, 45943**
1228.188 Revised **54584**
1234.30 (a)(4) revised **54585**

Proposed Rules:

1 ..... **63488**
4 ..... **40317**
7 ..... **60815**
13 ..... **54409, 58932**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 36 *Proposed Rules:—Con.*

14 63488
212 ..... 4350, 4351, 9980
242 ..... **39987, 66216**
251 9987
292 47167
327 64192
1190 ..... **43133, 62275, 67320**
1191 ..... **43133, 62275, 67320**

TITLE 37—PATENTS, TRADEMARKS, AND COPYRIGHTS

Chapter I—Patent and Trademark Office, Department of Commerce (Parts 1—199)

1 Technical correction 43100
1.4 (d) revised; (g) added 53180
1.6 (d)(3), (6) and (e) revised; (f) added 53180
1.8 (a)(2)(i)(A) and (b) revised 53181
1.9 (d) and (f) revised 53181
1.10 (d) and (e) revised 53181
1.11 (b) revised 53181
1.14 (a) revised; (f) added 53182
1.16 (a), (b), (d) and (f) through (i) revised 40452
(d) and (l) revised 53182
1.17 (b) through (g), (j), (m) through (p), (r) and (s) revised 40452
(a) through (d), (h), (i) and (q) revised; (e), (f) and (g) removed 53182
(q) correctly revised 61235
1.18 Revised 40452
1.19 (a)(2) and (3) revised 40452
1.20 (c), (e), (f), (g), (i)(1), (2), (j)(1) (2) and (3) revised 40453
1.21 (a)(1)(ii), (6) and (j) revised 40453
(l) and (n) revised 53183
1.26 (a) revised 53183
1.27 Revised 53183
1.28 (a) and (c) revised 53183
1.33 (a) and (b) revised 53184
1.41 (a) revised 53184
1.47 Revised 53184
1.48 Revised 53185
1.51 Revised 53185
1.52 (a), (c) and (d) revised 53186
1.53 Revised 53186
(d)(1)(i) revised; interim 5732
1.54 Revised 53188
1.55 (a) revised 53188
1.59 Revised 53188
1.60 Removed 53188
1.62 Removed 53188
1.63 (a) and (d) revised; (e) added 53188
1.67 (b) revised 53189
1.69 (b) revised 53189
1.78 (a) revised 53189
1.84 (a)(2)(i). (b), (c) and (g) revised 53190
1.91 Revised 53190
1.92 Removed 53190
1.97 (c), (d) and (e) revised 53190
1.101 Removed 53190
1.102 (a) revised 53191
1.103 (a) revised 53191
1.104 Revised 53191
1.105 Removed 53192
1.106 Removed 53192
1.107 Removed 53192
1.108 Removed 53192
1.109 Removed 53192
1.111 (b) revised 53192
1.112 Revised 53192
1.113 Revised 53192
1.115 Removed 53192
1.116 Heading and (a) revised 53192
1.117 Removed 53192
1.118 Removed 53192
1.119 Removed 53192
1.121 Revised 53192
(a)(4) correctly removed 61235
1.122 Removed 53193
1.123 Removed 53193
1.124 Removed 53193
1.125 Revised 53193
1.126 Revised 53194
1.133 (b) revised 53194
1.134—1.139 Undesignated center heading revised 53194
1.134 Revised 53194
1.135 Revised 53194
1.136 Revised 53194
1.137 Revised 53194
1.139 Removed 53195
1.142 (a) revised 53195
1.144 Revised 53195
1.146 Revised 53195
1.152 Revised 53195
1.154 Heading and (a)(3) revised 53196
1.155 Revised 53196
1.163 Heading and (b) revised 53196
1.167 Revised 53196
1.171 Revised 53196
1.172 (a) revised 53196
1.175 Revised 53196

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

1.182 Revised **53196**
1.184 Removed **53196**
1.191 (a) and (b) revised **53196**
1.192 (a) revised **53196**
1.193 Revised **53197**
1.194 Revised **53197**
1.196 (b) and (d) revised **53197**
1.197 (a) and (b) revised **53198**
1.291 (c) revised **53198**
1.293 (c) revised **53198**
1.294 (b) revised **53198**
1.304 (a)(1) revised **53198**
1.312 (b) revised **53198**
1.316 Revised **53198**
1.317 Revised **53198**
1.318 Removed **53198**
1.324 Revised **53199**
1.352 Removed **53199**
1.366 (b), (c) and (d) revised **53199**
1.377 (c) revised **53199**
1.378 (d) revised **53199**
1.425 Revised **53199**
1.445 (a) revised **40453**
1.482 (a)(1)(i), (ii) and (2)(ii) revised **40453**
1.484 (d), (e) and (f) revised **53199**
1.485 (a) revised **53200**
1.488 (b)(3) revised **53200**
1.492 (a), (b) and (d) revised **40453**
(g) added **53200**
1.494 (c) revised **53200**
1.495 (c) revised **53200**
1.510 (e) revised **53200**
1.530 Heading and (d) revised; (e) removed **53200**
1.550 (a), (b) and (e) revised **53201**
1.770 Revised **53201**
1.785 (d) revised **53201**
1.804 (b) revised **53202**
1.805 (c) revised **53202**
2 Technical correction **43100**
2.6 (b)(4) and (10) revised **40453**
3.11 Revised **53202**
3.21 Revised **53202**
3.26 Revised **53202**
3.27 Revised **53202**
3.31 (c) added **53202**
3.41 Revised **53202**
3.51 Revised **53203**
3.58 Added **53203**
3.71—3.73 Undesignated center heading revised **53203**
3.73 Heading and (b) revised **53202**
5.1 Revised **53203**
5.2 (b) revised; (c) and (d) removed **53203**
5.3 (c) revised **53203**
5.4 (a) and (d) revised **53204**
5.5 (b) and (e) revised **53204**
5.6 Removed **53204**
5.7 Removed **53204**
5.8 Removed **53204**
5.11 (b), (c) and (e)(3) revised **53204**
5.12 (b) revised **53204**
5.13 Revised **53204**
5.14 (a) revised **53204**
5.15 (a), (b), (c) and (e) revised **53204**
5.16 Removed **53205**
5.17 Removed **53205**
5.18 Revised **53205**
5.19 Revised **53205**
5.20 Revised **53205**
5.25 (c) removed **53206**
5.31 Removed **53206**
5.32 Removed **53206**
5.33 Removed **53206**
7 Removed **53206**
10.18 Revised **53206**
10.23 (c)(15) revised **53206**

Chapter II—Copyright Office, Library of Congress (Parts 200—299)

201 Authority citation revised **55739**
201.1 (a) and (b) amended **35420**
(c) and (d) amended **35421**
(b) amended **40457**
201.2 (b)(5) amended **35421**
201.5 (c)(2) amended **35421**
201.34 Added; interim **55739**
202.3 (b)(2) amended **35421**
(b)(5)(ii) amended **63657**
(b)(5)(iii) amended **66822**
202.20 (c)(2)(vii)(A)(*2*) and (D)(*1*) amended **35421**
202 Appendix B amended **51603**
203 Authority citation revised **55742**
Authority citation revised 1926
203.2 (a) amended **35421**
203.3 (i) revised; interim **55742**
Regulation at 62 FR 55742 confirmed 1926
203.4 (f) revised; (i) added; interim **55742**
Regulation at 62 FR 55742 confirmed; (f) and (i)(2) amended 1926
203.6 (b)(6) amended; interim **55742**
Regulation at 62 FR 55742 confirmed 1926
251 CARP arbitration list 9419
253.1 Amended 2144

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 37 Chapter II—Con.

253.4 Introductory text and (a)(1) through (8) revised; (c) amended....2144
253.5 (c)(1), (2) and (3) revised....2145
253.6 (c) revised....2145
253.7 (a) revised; (b)(1)(i), (ii), (2), (4) and (5) amended....2145
253.8 (b)(1) revised; (f)(1) amended....2145
253.10 (a) amended....2145
255.3 (a) through (h) amended; (i) through (m) added....7289
258 Technical correction....**62262, 62404**
258.3 Revised....**55759**

Proposed Rules:

2....**59640**
3....**59640**
201....**40780**
....3685
253....**51619, 63502, 65777**
255....**63506, 65778**

TITLE 38—PENSIONS, BONUSES, AND VETERANS' RELIEF

Chapter I—Department of Veterans Affairs (Parts 0—99)

1 Nomenclature change....**35970**
Nomenclature correction....**47532**
1.621 (a) and (b)(2) revised; (c) amended; (e) redesignated as (d)....**51783**
3 Nomenclature change....**35970**
Nomenclature correction....**47532**
3.2 (f) revised....**35422**
3.7 Heading and introductory text revised; (x)(29) and (30) added....413
3.20 (c) added....**35422**
3.27 (c) redesignated as (d); new (c) added; new (d) and authority citation revised....**51278**
3.57 Cross reference amended....**51281**
3.105 (g) and (h) redesignated as (h) and (i); (d), (e), (f) and new (h), (i)(1), (i)(2) introductory text, (ii) and (iii) amended; new (g) added....**51278**
3.158 (a) and (c) amended....**51278**
3.261 (a)(40) added....**51278**
3.262 (y) added....**51278**
3.263 (g) added....**51279**
3.272 (u) added....**51279**
3.275 (i) added....**51279**
3.307 (a)(6)(i) and (iii) amended; (a)(6)(i) authority citation added; (a)(6)(iii) authority citation revised....**35422**
3.403 Introductory text and (a) through (e) redesignated as new (a) introductory text and (1) through (5); new (b) added....**51279**
3.503 Introductory text and (a) through (j) redesignated as (a) introductory text and (1) through (10); new (b) added....**51279**
3.659 Cross reference amended....**51281**
3.703 Cross reference amended....**51281**
3.707 Cross reference amended....**51281**
3.807 Cross reference amended....**51281**
3.810 (a) amended; (d) added....**35422**
3.811 Added; interim....**35971**
Revised....412
3.814 Added....**51279**
3.1000 (a) introductory text amended; authority citation added....**35423**
3.1600 (c) amended....**35423**
4.100 Removed....**65219**
4.101 Removed....**65219**
4.102 Removed....**65219**
4.104 Revised....**65219**
9 Nomenclature change....**35970**
Nomenclature corrected....**47533**
9.2 (a) and (b)(1) revised....**35970**
9.8 (b) amended....**35970**
17.32 Revised....**53961**
17.149 Regulation at 62 FR 30239 confirmed....**64722**
17.150—17.154 Regulation at 62 FR 30239 confirmed....**64722**
17.212 (d) added; authority citation revised....**60783**
17.900—17.905 Undesignated center heading and sections added....**51284**
19.9 Revised....**52503**
20.611 Revised....**55170**
20.1302 Revised....**55170**
21.3021 (l) redesignated as (m); new (l) added....**51784**
21.3041 (e)(3) and (4) amended....**55760**
21.3045 (f) revised; (i)(3)(ii) amended....**55760**
21.3046 (e) removed....**51784**
(c)(1) and (d)(6)(ii) amended....**59579**
21.3047 Added....**51784**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

21.4001—21.4279 (Subpart D) Authority citation revised **40280, 55760, 63849**
21.4009 (b)(1) introductory text amended **55760**
21.4200 (g) revised **55760**
21.4201 (h) introductory text and (2) amended **55760**
21.4233 (c) revised; (d) amended **40280**
(b)(3) introductory text amended, (ii), (4) introductory text and (ii) amended **55760**
21.4250 (a)(1), (2), (c)(1), (2) introductory text, (ii), (iii) and (iv) amended **55760**
21.4253 (d)(1) revised **35424**
21.4256 Revised **63849**
21.4267 (a) authority citation, (b) authority citation and (i) revised; (f) added **40280**
21.4270 (c) heading and Footnote 2 revised **55760**
21.4279 (a) introductory text and (4) revised; (a)(5) added **63850**
21.4501 (b)(1), (2)(iv), (v)(A), (B), (c)(1) and (3) amended **51785**
21.5001—21.5300 (Subpart G) Authority citation revised **55760**
21.5270 (a), (g) and (i) amended **55760**
21.5701—21.5901 (Subpart H) Authority citation revised **55761**
21.5820 (b)(1), (2)(ii) introductory text, (A), (B), (C), (3)(ii) introductory text, (A), (B) and (C) amended **63848**
21.5822 (b)(1)(i), (ii), (2)(i) and (ii) amended **63848**
21.5901 (a) and (b) amended **55761**
21.7000—21.7320 (Subpart K) Authority citation revised **40280, 55761**
21.7020 Introductory text, (a)(1)(i) and (2)(i) amended; (b)(25)(i)(G) revised **55761**
21.7044 (c) removed; (d) and (e) redesignated as (c) and (d) **55761**
21.7112 (c) revised **40280**
21.7131 (k) added **55519**
21.7135 (bb) redesignated as (cc); new (bb) added **55519**
21.7136 (d) introductory text and (e)(1) amended; (e) introductory text revised; (g) added **55519**
(b), (c)(1), (2) and (3) revised **58655**
21.7137 (b) introductory text revised; (e) and (f) redesignated as (f) and (g); new (e) added **55519**
(a) revised; (c)(2) introductory text and (i) through (iv) amended **58655**
21.7139 (a), (g) and (h) removed; (b) through (f), (i) and (j) redesignated as (a) through (g); new (g)(2) redesignated as (g)(3); introductory text and new (b) authority citation, (c) authority citation, (d)(2)(iii), (d) authority citation, (e)(2)(ii), (iii), (3)(iii), (e) authority citation and (g)(3)(ii) amended; heading and new (g)(1) revised; new (g)(2) added **55520**
21.7140 (c)(1)(iii) removed; (c)(1)(i), (ii), (d)(1) and (e)(2) amended; (c)(1) authority citation, (d) authority citation, (e) authority citation and (g) authority citation revised **55761**
21.7144 Revised **55761**
21.7170 Revised **55761**
21.7172 (a)(3)(ii) revised **55761**
21.7305 Revised **55761**
21.7307 Revised **55761**
21.7310 Revised **55761**
21.7612 (b) revised **40280**
21.7622 (c) revised **55762**
21.7631 (h) added **55520**
21.7635 (x) redesignated as (y); new (x) added **55520**
21.7636 (b) redesignated as (c); new (b) added **55520**
(a)(1), (2)(i) and (3) revised **66278**
21.7639 (c)(2)(ii), authority citation, (f)(1), authority citation revised; (f)(2) redesignated as (f)(3); new (f)(2) added **55521**
(b) introductory text amended **55762**
21.7659 Revised **55762**
21.7670 (d) amended **55762**
21.7720 (b)(9), (10) and (11) redesignated as (b)(11), (12) and (13); (b)(5) and new (11) amended; new (b)(9) and new (10) added **55762**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 38 Chapter I—Con.

21.8010—21.8410 (Subpart M) Added **51288**
36.4232 (e)(1), (2), (3) amended; (e)(4) redesignated as (e)(5); new (e)(4) added; OMB number **63278**
36.4254 (d)(4) and (5) redesignated as (d)(5) and (6); new (d)(4) added; OMB number **63278**
36.4306a (a)(3), (4) and (5) revised; (a)(6) and (7) added **52505**
(a)(6) and (7) removed; (a)(3), (4) and (5) revised **63454**
36.4312 (e)(4) redesignated as (e)(5); new (e)(4) added; OMB number **63278**
36.4337 (a) revised **52505**
Heading, (c) through (h), (j), (k), (l), (n) and authority citation revised **53965**
(a) revised **63454**
43.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised **45939, 45943**

Proposed Rules:

17 ..... **39197, 40492**
..... 9990
19 ..... **36038**
20 ..... **55200, 64790**
21 ..... **35454, 45596, 48969, 60464, 62736, 63320**
36 ..... **37824**
47 ..... **52519**

TITLE 39—POSTAL SERVICE

Chapter I—United States Postal Service (Parts 1—999)

3 Authority citation amended **41853**
3.3 (v) redesignated as (w); new (v) added **41853**
(e)(3) added **43642**
3.4 (h) added **41853**
4 Authority citation revised **61914**
4.5 Revised **61914**
4.6 Removed; new 4.6 redesignated from 4.7 ..... **61914**
4.7 Redesignated as 4.6 ..... **61914**
20 IMM amended; incorporation by reference; interim **45163, 47559, 49917, 56074, 58915**
IMM amended; incorporation by reference 3645, 3815
IMM amended; incorporation by reference; interim 5459, 9421
111 DMM amended; incorporation by reference **39947, 51372, 53540, 60181, 61015**
DMM amended; incorporation by reference 155
111.3 (f) table amended **63851**
111.5 Revised **63852**
222.5 (a)(7) amended 9943
255.1 (c)(1) amended; (c)(2) removed; (c)(3) through (6) redesignated as (c)(2) through (5); new (c)(2) revised **66996**
(c)(3) amended; (c)(4) and (5) revised **66997**
255.2 (a)(1) amended; (a)(2)(i), (iv) and (b)(2) revised; (c) removed **66997**
255.3 (a)(1) and (b)(2) revised; (a)(2) introductory text amended; (a)(3), (4), (5) and (c) removed **66997**
(a)(3) correctly removed 2145
262 Authority citation revised **64280**
Authority citation revised 6481
262.2 (a) revised; interim **64280**
(a) revised 6481
262.4 Introductory text revised; interim **64280**
Introductory text revised 6481
265.3 (a) revised; interim **64280**
(a) revised 6481
265.5 Revised; interim **64280**
Revised 6481
265.6 (a) revised; interim **64281**
(e)(1) amended; interim **64282**
(a) revised 6481
265.7 (a)(2) amended; (b), (c), (d)(1), (e)(1), (f)(1) and (2) revised; (d)(3) and (g) added; interim **64282**
(b), (c), (d)(1), (e)(1), (f)(1), (2) and (g) revised 6482
265.10 Revised **64283**
Revised 6483
265 Appendix A revised **64283**
Appendix A revised 6483
946.6 (a)(2) revised 8126
954 Heading amended **66998**
954.2 Amended **66998**
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12–23–97 ..... **68364**
954.3 Amended **66998**
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12–23–97 ..... **68364**
954.5 Amended **66998**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12–23–97.....68364
954.6 Amended.....66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12–23–97.....68364
954.8 Amended.....66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12–23–97.....68364
954.10 Amended.....66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12–23–97.....68364
954.12 Amended.....66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12–23–97.....68364
954.13 (a) and (c) amended.....66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12–23–97.....68364
954.14 (b)(6) and (8) amended.....66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12–23–97.....68364
954.16 (d)(1) amended.....66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12–23–97.....68364
954.17 (b) amended.....66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12–23–97.....68364
954.18 (a) amended.....66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12–23–97.....68364
954.19 (a) amended.....66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12–23–97.....68364
954.25 Amended.....66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12–23–97.....68364
966 Revised.....63279

Chapter III—Postal Rate Commission (Parts 3000—3099)

3001.7 (a)(1)(iii) amended.....45530
3001.12 (e) amended.....45530
3001.31 (k)(2)(i) through (iv) redesignated as (k)(2)(ii) through (v); new (k)(2)(i) added; new (k)(2)(ii) and (3)(i)(*i*) amended; (k)(3)(i)(*e*) revised.....45729
3001.43 (f)(1) amended.....45530
3001.61—3001.69c (Subpart C) Appendix A amended.....35425
3002 Auhority citation revised.....45530
3002.4 Heading revised; (a) amended.....45530
3002.5 Removed.....45530

Proposed Rules:

20.....47394
111.....45366, 47178, 48191, 62540
.....8154
232.....61481
501.....8893
775.....42958
777.....42958
778.....42958

TITLE 40—PROTECTION OF ENVIRONMENT

Chapter I—Environmental Protection Agency (Parts 1—799)

3 Removed.....43269
9.1 Table amended (OMB number).....37722, 44413, 47119, 52398, 54715, 55474
Regulation at 61 FR 52295 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97.....673
Table amended (OMB numbers).....964, 1060, 1320, 7269, 7710
Regulation at 61 FR 48229 eff. date corrected to 2–27–98.....9944
30.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised.....45939, 45944
31.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised.....45939, 45944
32.105 Amended.....47149
32.335 (a) through (d) amended.....47149
32.430 (a) through (d) amended.....47149
35.105 Amended.....7270
35.205 (c), (d) and (e) added.....7270
35.210 (c) added.....7270
35.215 Revised.....7270
35.220 Added.....7271
49 Added.....7271
50 Announcement.....38762
Comment period extension.....43642
Notice.....6032
Authority citation revised.....7274
50.1 (i) added.....7274
50.2 (c) and (d) revised.....7274
50.3 Revised.....38711
50.6 Heading revised; (d) added.....38711
50.7 Added.....38711
50.9 Revised.....38894
50.10 Added.....38894
50 Appendix K revised.....38712
Appendix L added.....38714
Appendix M added.....38753
Appendix N added.....38755

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

Appendixes D and H amended; Appendix E removed; Appendix I added **38895**
Appendix L corrected 7710
51 Authority citation revised **43801, 44903**
Technical correction 6483
51.100 (s) introductory text and (1) revised **44903**
(o)(3) revised 9151
51.103 (a) amended; (a)(1) and (2) removed 9151
51.212 Regulation at 62 FR 8328 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97 414
51.353 (c)(3) and (4) revised 1368
51.361 Regulation at 61 FR 49682 eff. date corrected to 2–10–98 6645
51.390 (Subpart T) Revised **43801**
52 Technical correction **37724, 61016**
State implementation plan determinations **43647, 45531, 52946, 54769, 61914, 64522**
Notice **61236**
State implementation plan determinations 26, 3650, 8573, 9423
Technical correction 6483
52.12 Regulation at 62 FR 8328 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97 414
52.33 Regulation at 62 FR 8328 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97 414
52.50 (c)(71) added 676
52.66 Added **49158**
52.120 (c)(73), (74)(i)(B), (77)(i)(A)(*1*) removed; (c)(74)(i)(A) revised; (c)(74)(i)(A)(*2*) redesignated as (c)(77)a(i)(A)(*1*); (c)(88) added **41864**
(c)(83) and (85) removed **63458**
(c)(83)(i)(B) added 6489
(c)(78)(i)(C), (82)(i)(C), (83) and (85) added 6491
(c)(89) and (90) added 6659
52.123 (f) added **41864**
52.124 (b) added **41864**
52.220 (c)(196)(i)(D), (202)(i)(F) and (245) added **36216**
(c)(185)(i)(A)(*9*), (198)(i)(K), (207)(i)(B)(*2*) and (225)(i)(B)(*3*) added **37138**
(c)(239)(i)(D) added **41867**
(c)(197)(i)(B)(*2*) added **44909**
(c)(224)(i)(D) added **44912**
Regulation at 62 FR 41867 withdrawn **47369**
(c)(26)(ix)(B), (xvi)(E), (27)(vii)(C), (39)(viii)(D), (ix)(C), (x)(C) and (246) added **48483**
(c)(229)(i)(A)(*2*) added **48485**
(c)(224)(i)(E) added **53544**
(c)(243) added **54588**
(c)(224)(i)(D) removed **54769**
(c)(197)(i)(D) and (241)(i)(A)(*2*) added **59287**
(c)(184)(i)(B)(*5*) and (225)(i)(A)(*2*) added **60785**
(c)(250) added **62951**
(c)(239)(i)(E) added **65613**
(c)(239)(i)(E)(*2*) added **67000**
(c)(239)(i)(A)(*2*) **67004**
(c)(231)(i)(B)(*2*), (239)(i)(D)(*1*) and (244) added 6075
(c)(239)(i)(E)(*3*) added 8128
52.222 (a)(2) and (3) added **40937**
(b)(2) added **43647**
52.320 (c)(76) added **68195**
(c)(71) added **67009**
52.329 (a) revised **68195**
52.332 (b) and (e) redesignated as (b)(1) and (e)(1); (b)(2) and (e)(2) added **66008**
(g) and (h) added **68195**
52.370 (c)(72) added **52020**
(c)(74) added **55340**
(c)(72)(i)(B) and (K) corrected **65224**
(c)(60) added 6487
52.384 Added **55340**
52.385 Added **52022**
Table corrected **65224**
Table amended 6487
52.420 (c)(58) added **37724**
Regulation at 62 FR 37722 eff. date corrected to 8–14–97 ..... **40139**
52.424 (b) introductory text revised 1368
52.470 (c)(37) added **40937**
52.520 (c)(98) added **38919**
52.570 (c)(50) added; interim **42918**
52.720 (c)(106(i)(D) added; (c)(109) revised **43102**
(c)(139) added **62953**
(c)(137) added **67001**
(c)(135) added 8858
(c)(136) added 8859
52.726 (p), (q) and (r) added **37506**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

Regulation at 62 FR 37506 withdrawn....46447
(p), (q) and (r) added....66294
52.770 (c)(109) added....38922
(c)(121) added....2147
52.776 (q) added....45171
52.777 (k) added....38464
(q) added....55176
(s) added....64735
52.820 (c)(64) added....55173
(c)(65) added....63455
(c)(66) added....5269
52.870 (c)(33) added....36213
52.920 (c)(86) added....1929
52.930 Regulation at 62 FR 28637 withdrawn....40281
(e) added....55176
(d) added....61246
Regulation at 62 FR 61246 eff. date corrected to 2–10–98....6664
52.970 (c)(64) introductory text and (i) revised....51604
(c)(68) added....52951
(c)(74) added....63661
52.975 (f) added....64286
52.994 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added....63662
Regulation at 62 FR 61634 eff. date corrected to 2–13–98....7290
52.996 Added....61634
Correctly designated....4397
52.1020 (c)(44) added....49611
52.1031 Table amended....49611
52.1036 (e) added....41277
52.1070 (c)(122), (123) and (124) added....41856
(c)(126) and (127) added....46201
(c)(125) added....53548
52.1072 Added....40944
(b) added....49616
(c) added....52666
52.1076 Added....40458
52.1120 (c)(114) added; interim....37509
(c)(113) added....37514
52.1125 Added....37514
52.1170 (c)(109) added....59996
(c)(110) added....6651
52.1174 (p) added....50514
52.1219 (b) added....39123
52.1220 (c)(44) added....53242
52.1237 (b) added....55172
Regulation at 62 FR 55172 eff. date corrected to 2–10–98....6647
52.1270 Redesignated as 52.1281; new 52.1270 added....35442
(c) table amended....37726
(c) table corrected....40139
52.1281 Redesignated from 52.1270; heading and (a) revised....35442
52.1320 (c)(99) added....44221
(c)(96) revised....45166
(c)(100) added....45167
(c)(101) added....46881
(c)(98) added....52660
(c)(102) added....3039
Regulation at 62 FR 46881 eff. date corrected to 2–10–98....6645
Regulation at 61 FR 39335 eff. date corrected to 2–10–98....6648
52.1323 (k) added....46881
(l) added....52661
Regulation at 62 FR 46881 eff. date corrected to 2–10–98....6645
52.1391 Added....65616
52.1520 (c)(52) added....55525
52.1533 Added....55525
52.1570 (c)(63) added....42413
52.1605 Table amended....42414
52.1620 (c)(66) added....50518
52.1670 (c)(91) added....49619
(c)(93) added....67006
52.1679 Table amended....67006
52.1683 (c), (d) and (e) added; interim....55344
(f) added....66825
52.1770 (c)(94) added....41280
52.1870 (c)(115) added....49442
52.1885 Regulation at 62 FR 28637 withdrawn....40281
Regulation at 62 FR 26399 eff. date delayed to 1–9–98....43109
(a)(6) added....44907
(bb) added....61246
(a)(7) added....1062
Regulation at 62 FR 26399 withdrawn....1368
(z) added....4195
Regulation at 62 FR 44907 eff. date corrected to 2–10–98....6649
Regulation at 62 FR 61246 eff. date corrected to 2–10–98....6664
52.1890 Added....47947
Regulation at 62 FR 47947 eff. date corrected to 2–10–98....6646
52.1970 (c)(122) added....46210
52.2020 (c)(125) added....38917
(c)(127) added....43104
(c)(119) added....44415
(c)(126) added....50871
(c)(128) added....50873
(c)(107) added....64725

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

52.2026 (a) introductory text and (1) revised **59998**
Regulation at 62 FR 31349 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97 415
(a)(2) revised 1368
(d) and (e) added 2153
52.2036 (j) added **38917**
Regulation at 62 FR 31349 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97 415
52.2070 (c)(48) and (49) added **46207**
52.2081 Table amended **46207**
52.2120 Redesignated as 52.2134; new 52.2120 added **35444**
(c) table amended **44219, 47761**
52.2134 Redesignated fron 52.2120; heading and (a) revised **35444**
52.2220 (c)(147) added **35683**
(c)(156) added **38912**
(c)(158) added **40460**
(c)(155) added **40735**
(c)(151) added **42070**
(c)(154) added **43108**
(c)(157) added **43645**
(c)(159) and (160) added **62698**
52.2270 (c)(102) added **44087**
(c)(91) removed **49154**
(c)(108) added 6493
(c)(107) added 6663
52.2303 (a) revised **44088**
52.2308 (f) added 7072
52.2309 (d) added 6663
52.2310 Added; interim **37144**
52.2311 Added 6653
52.2320 (c)(38) added **38216**
52.2348 Regulation at 62 FR 31351 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97 414
52.2350 Added **38217**
52.2351 Added **38217**
52.2370 (c)(23) added **41282**
(c)(24) added **41869**
52.2375 Table revised **41869**
52.2381 Table amended **41282, 41870**
52.2420 (c)(115) and (116) added **38914**
(c)(121) added **53239**
(c)(120) added **53245**
(c)(118) added **54587**
(c)(119) added **61240**
52.2424 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added **61240**
52.2428 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added **38932**
Removed **43472**
Added **52032**
52.2450 (b)(1) and (3) amended; (b)(2) revised **49152**
(b)(2) revised 1368
52.2454 Added **52638**
52.2470 (c)(73) added **42217**
(c)(75) added **49444**
(c)(75) revised **68187**
(c)(76) added 5272
Regulation at 61 FR 49690 eff. date corrected to 2–10–98 6648
52.2479 Amended **68188**
52.2585 (l) added **39448**
(m) added 5464
53.1—53.16 (Subpart A) Revised **38784**
53.3 (b)(5) correctly removed 7714
53.30—53.34 (Subpart C) Revised **38792**
53.34 (c)(2)(i), (3) and (5) corrected 7714
53.30—53.34 (Subpart C) Table C–4 corrected 7714
53.50—53.59 (Subpart E) Added **38799**
53.51 (a)(3) corrected 7714
53.54 (f)(7) corrected 7714
53.56 (f)(5) corrected 7714
53.57 (g) corrected 7714
53.50—53.59 (Subpart E) Tables E–1 and E–2 corrected 7714
53.60—53.66 (Subpart F) Added **38814**
53.61 (g)(1)(ii) corrected 7714
53.64 (g)(4)(ii) corrected 7714
55.2 Amended **46408**
55.3 (c) revised **46408**
55.6 (d)(2) revised **46408**
55.11 (a) revised; (j) added **46408**
55.14 (e)(2)(i)(A) revised **41871**
55 Appendix A amended **41871**
58.1 Amended **38830**
Corrected 7714
58.13 (b) and (d) revised; (e) and (f) added **38831**
(d) corrected 7714
58.14 Revised **38832**
58.20 Heading, (d) and (e) introductory text revised; (f) redesignated as (h); concluding text designated as (i); new (f) and (g) added; new (i) amended **38832**
58.23 Introductory text revised; (c) added **38832**
58.26 Heading and (b) introductory text revised; (d) and (e) added **38833**
(d)(2) and (e) corrected 7714
58.30 (a) introductory text revised **38833**
58.31 (f) revised **38833**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

(a) revised **59816**
Regulation at 62 FR 59816 withdrawn **67010**
(f) corrected 7714
58.34 Introductory text revised **38833**
(a) revised **59816**
Regulation at 62 FR 59816 withdrawn **67010**
58.35 (b) amended **38833**
58.41 (b) revised **59816**
Regulation at 62 FR 59816 withdrawn **67010**
58 Appendix A revised **38833**
Appendix C amended **38843**
Appendix D amended **38844, 59816**
Appendixes E and F amended **38854**
Appendixes E and G amended **59818**
Appendix D regulation at 62 FR 59816 withdrawn **67010**
Appendix A corrected 7714
Appendixes A and D corrected 7715
60 Determinations **36664**
Authority citation revised **48379**
Authority delegation notices **53245**
Clarification **62953**
Guidance availability **63662**
Authority delegation notices 1746, 5891
Technical correction 7199
60.1 (d) added **52641**
60.11 Regulation at 62 FR 8328 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97 414
60.17 (b)(1) amended; (k) and (l) added **48379**
(a)(22) amended **52399**
Regulation at 61 FR 18262 eff. date corrected to 2–9–98 6493
60.30 Revised **48379**
60.30b—60.39b (Subpart Cb) Heading revised **45119**
60.31b Amended **45119, 45121**
60.32b (a) and (b) introductory text revised; (b)(2) amended; (m) added **45119**
(b)(1), (d), (e), (f)(1) and (i)(1) amended **45125**
60.33b (a)(1)(i), (iii), (2)(i), (iii), (3), (b)(1)(i), (2)(i), (c)(1) introductory text, (d) Table 1 and (1)(i) amended; (a)(1)(ii), (2)(ii), (iv), (b)(1)(ii), (2)(ii) and (c)(2) removed **45119**
(a)(4), (b)(3) and (d)(3) added; (d) Table 2 amended; (d)(1)(i)(B) revised **45120**
(a)(3) amended **45125**
60.34b (a) amended **45120, 45125**
60.35b Amended **45120**
60.38b (b) amended; (c) removed **45120**
60.39b (b), (c)(1) introductory text, (2), (4)(ii), (iii) introductory text and (5) amended; (c)(3) and (4)(i) removed; (d) revised; (e) and (f) added **45120**
(c)(4)(iii)(B) amended **45125**
60.30e—60.39e (Subpart Ce) Added **48379**
60.49b (u) added **52641**
60.50b—60.59b (Subpart Eb) Heading revised **45120**
60.50b (b)(2) amended **45120**
(a) and (b) introductory text revised; (p) added **45121**
(b)(1), (e), (f), (g)(1) and (i)(1) amended **45125**
(j) introductory text amended **45126**
60.51b Amended **45121, 45126**
60.52b (c)(1) amended **45121**
(a)(1) through (5), (b)(1), (2) and (c)(2) amended **45126**
60.53b (a) introductory text, Table 1, (b) introductory text and (c) introductory text amended **45126**
60.54b (a), (b), (c) introductory text, (d), (e) introductory text and (f) introductory text amended; (c)(i) and (ii) redesignated as (c)(1) and (2) **45126**
60.55b (a) amended **45126**
60.56b Amended **45126**
60.57b (a) introductory text, (b) introductory text and (c) amended **45126**
60.58b (b) introductory text, (3), (6)(i), (c)(2), (4), (7), (9), (11), (d)(1)(ii), (v), (vii), (2)(ii), (vii), (viii), (ix), (e)(3), (12)(i)(B), (f)(4), (7), (g)(2), (5) introductory text, (i), (iii), (8), (h)(2), (3), (4), (10) introductory text, (i)(B),

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

(i)(3)(ii)(B), (5), (j)(1) introductory text, (i), (2) and (m)(3) introductory text amended; (b)(7), (h) introductory text and (k) introductory text revised; (c)(10), (d)(1)(viii), (ix), (2)(x), (f)(8) and (g)(5)(ii) removed; (k)(4) added **45126**
60.59b (a) introductory text and (b) introductory text amended **45121**
(b)(4), (d) introductory text, (2)(i)(C), (ii)(B), (3), (6)(ii), (8), (11), (12)(ii), (f) introductory text, (g) introductory text, (h) introductory text and (l) amended **45127**
60.50c—60.58c (Subpart Ec) Added **48382**
60.112b (c) added **52641**
60.190 (b) revised; (c) added **52399**
60 Appendix A amended **52399**
Regulation at 61 FR 18262 eff. date corrected to 2-9-98 6493
61 Authority delegation notices **53245**
Authority delegation notices 1746, 5891
Technical correction 7199
61.12 Regulation at 62 FR 8328 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97 414
61 Regulations at 61 FR 18278 and 18280 eff. date corrected to 2-9-98 6493
62.1110—62.1112 Undesignated center heading and sections added 2156
62.2350 (b)(5) and (c)(3) added **60787**
62.2355 Undesignated center heading and section added **60787**
62.3350 Undesignated center heading and section added **67572**
62.3912 Undesignated center heading and section added **41873**
62.4177 Undesignated center heading and section added **41874**
62.4620 (b)(4) added **45732**
62.4631—62.4632 Undesignated center heading and sections added **54589**
Regulation at 62 FR 54591 eff. date corrected to 2-10-98 6664
62.4931—62.4932 Undesignated center heading and sections added **45732**
62.6356 Undesignated center heading and section added **41874**
62.6912 Undesignated center heading and section added **41874**
62.7855—62.7856 Undesignated center heading and sections added **54589**
Regulation at 62 FR 54591 eff. date corrected to 2-10-98 6664
62.8600—62.8602 (Subpart JJ) Added **65619**
62.9350 (b)(4) and (c)(4) added **36997**
62.9505 Undesignated center heading and section added **36997**
(b) correctly removed **48950**
63 Authority delegation notices **36460**
Authority delegation notices 1746
Notice 2630
63.14 (d)(1) revised **65024**
63.99 (a)(5)(ii) introductory text and (A) introductory text revised; (a)(5)(ii)(B) added **65025**
63.342 (f)(3)(i) introductory text amended **42920**
63.343 (b)(1) revised; (c)(1)(ii), (2)(ii), (4)(ii), (5)(ii) introductory text and (6)(ii) introductory text amended **42920**
63.347 (e)(4) revised **42921**
63.360—630.367 (Subpart O) Stayed; eff. 12-4-97 to 12-6-98 ..... **64738**
63.485 (o) introductory text revised **37722**
63.502 (a) revised; (j) added **37722**
63.840—63.859 (Subpart LL) Added **52407**
63.1310—63.1335 (Subpart JJJ) Regulation at 61 FR 48229 eff. date corrected to 2-27-98 9944
63.1311 (b), (d) introductory text and (1) introductory text revised 9945
63.1331 (a) introductory text revised; (a)(10) added **37722**
63 Appendix A amended **52418**
64 Added **54940**
68 Interpretation **45134**
68.3 Amended 644
68.10 (f) added 645

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

68.115 (b) introductory text and (2) revised; (b)(3) removed; (b)(4), (5) and (6) redesignated as (b)(3), (4) and (5) 645
68.130 Tables 1 and 2 amended **45132**
(a) removed; (b) and (c) redesignated as new (a) and (b)....645
68 Appendix A amended **45132**
69.11 (d) added **44416**
69.41 Added **61205**
70 Guidance availability **63662**
70.6 (a)(3)(i)(A), (c)(5)(iii) and (iv) revised; (c)(5)(v) removed **54946**
70 Appendix A amended **37516, 45167, 45734, 62951**
Regulation at 61 FR 31443 eff. date corrected to 2-9-98 6494
71 Guidance availability **63662**
71.6 (a)(3)(i)(A), (iii)(C), (c)(5)(iii) and (iv) revised; (c)(5)(v) removed **54947**
72 Authority citation revised **55475**
72.1 (b) amended **55475**
72.2 Amended **55475**
72.6 (b)(9) added; (c)(1) and (2) revised **55475**
72.7 Revised **55476**
72.8 Revised **55477**
(b)(2) corrected **66279**
72.9 (b)(1), (2), (3), (c)(6), (f)(1)(ii), (g)(1), (6) and (h) introductory text amended **55478**
72.13 (a)(1), (5), (6), (7), (9) and (10) removed; (a)(2), (3), (4) and (8) redesignated as (a)(1) through (4) **55478**
72.14 Added **55478**
72.22 (e) added **55480**
72.24 (a)(3), (5), (10) and (11) revised **55480**
72.25 (a) amended **55480**
72.30 (b)(3) removed; (e) added **55480**
72.31 (b) amended **55480**
72.32 (b) and (c) revised; (d) added **55480**
72.33 (b)(3) amended **55481**
72.40 (a)(2), (b)(1), (c) introductory text, (1) and (d)(1) amended **55481**
72.41 (b)(3) and (e)(1)(ii) amended **55481**
72.43 (b)(2)(iii)(B), (4) and (f)(1)(i) amended **55481**
72.44 (g)(1)(i), (2) introductory text, (iii) and (h)(1)(ii) amended **55481**
72.51 Amended **55481**
72.60 Revised **55481**
72.61 (a) and (b)(2)(i) revised; (b)(3) added **55481**
72.65 (b)(1)(ii), (iii) and (2) revised; (b)(1)(iv) removed **55482**
72.69 (a) revised **55482**
72.70 Revised **55482**
72.71 Revised **55482**
72.72 Heading, introductory text, (b) introductory text, (1)(ii) through (vi), (5)(vi) and (6) revised; (b)(1)(i)(C), (vii), (viii), (xi), (xiii), (5)(ii), (vii), (7) and (8) removed; (b)(1)(ix), (x), (xii) and (xiv) redesignated as (b)(1)(vii) through (x); (b)(5)(i) and (v) amended **55482**
72.73 Revised **55483**
72.74 Revised **55483**
72.80 (a), (b) and (d) through (g) revised **55484**
72.81 (c)(1)(ii) amended; (c)(2) revised **55485**
72.82 (a) and (d) revised **55485**
72.83 (a)(10) amended; (a)(12) and (b) revised; (a)(13), (14), (c) and (d) added **55485**
72.85 (a) and (c) revised **55485**
72.91 (b)(1)(i), (iii) introductory text, (B), (C), (3), (4) introductory text and (i) amended; (b)(1)(iv) and (4)(iv) added; (b)(5), (6) and (7) revised **55485**
72.95 Introductory text amended; (d) added **55485**
73.10 Heading revised; (b)(3) added **55486**
73.70 (c)(3) revised 5735
73.90 (a)(1), (2) and (3) revised; (c)(3) amended **55486**
74.2 Amended **55487**
75 Authority citation revised **55487**
75.67 (a) removed **55487**
77.3 (d)(3), (5) and (6) revised **55487**
77.4 (b)(1), (c)(2)(i), (f)(2)(i), (g)(2)(i)(B), (C) and (k)(2) revised; (k)(1) amended **55487**
(g)(2)(i)(D) correctly removed **66279**
77.6 (a) revised **55487**
78.1 (a) and (b)(1)(v) revised **55488**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

78.3 (b)(1), (3)(ii), (c)(6) and (7) amended; (c)(8) and (d)(1) removed; (d)(2), (3) and (4) redesignated as (d)(1), (2) and (3) **55488**
78.4 (c)(1) amended **55488**
(c)(1) corrected **66279**
78.5 (a) amended **55488**
78.7 Removed **55488**
78.11 (a) amended **55488**
78.12 (a)(2) amended **55488**
78.14 (a) introductory text, (10) and (c)(1) amended **55488**
78.15 (c) amended **55488**
78.16 (d)(1) and (2) amended **55488**
78.17 Amended **55488**
78.18 (b) introductory text amended **55488**
78.20 (b) amended **55488**
80 Decision **63853**
80.2 (nn) removed **60135**
(ss) revised **68205**
80.28 (g)(1)(iii) added **68205**
80.30 (g)(1)(i) revised **68205**
80.41 (d) introductory text, tables, (f) introductory text, tables and (m) revised **68205**
80.45 (c)(1)(iv)(B), (D)(*12*), (*13*), (d)(1)(iv)(B) and (f)(1)(ii) revised **68206**
80.65 (d)(2)(iii) removed **60135**
80.67 (f)(2)(ii), (h)(1)(v)(A)(*3*), (*4*) and (B) removed; (h)(1)(v)(A)(*1*) and (*2*) revised **60135**
(e)(4) removed **68207**
80.68 (b)(1)(iv), (c)(3), (13)(v)(H) and (L) revised **68207**
80.69 (f) removed **60135**
80.72 (a) and (c) revised **54558**
80.75 (f)(2)(ii)(A)(*1*), (*2*), (h)(2)(i)(A) and (B) revised; (f)(2)(ii)(A)(*3*), (*4*), (h)(2)(i)(C), (D) and (ii) removed **60135**
80.77 (g)(1)(ii) removed **60136**
(g)(2)(iv)(B) revised **68207**
80.78 (a)(6) revised **60136**
(a)(1)(v)(C) revised **68207**
80.79 (c) introductory text and (1) revised; (c)(3) added **68207**
80.91 (e)(1)(iii) revised; (f)(2)(ii) added **68207**
80.94 Added **45563**
80.101 (b)(3), (f)(3), (4) and (g)(3) revised; (g)(8) and (j) added **68207**
80.104 (a)(2)(xi) added **68208**
80.128 (d)(2) revised **60136**
80.129 (d)(3)(v) revised **60136**
80.158 (a)(5) removed; (a)(6) through (10) redesignated as (a)(5) through (9) **60001**
80.171 (a)(5) removed; (a)(6) through (12) redesignated as (a)(5) through (11) **60001**
81 Attainment status determinations **51604**
Authority citation revised 7274
81.1 (a) revised; (c), (d) and (e) added 7274
81.300—81.356 (Subpart C) Authority citation revised 7274
81.300 (a) amended 7274
81.301 Amended 2728
81.302 Amended 2729, 9948
81.303 Amended **60011**
Amended 2730
Regulation at 62 FR 60011 eff. date corrected to 2–13–98 7290
81.304 Amended 2733
81.305 Amended **65030**
Amended 2734
81.306 Amended **68195**
Amended 2741
81.307 Amended 2742
81.308 Amended 2742
81.309 Amended 2743
81.310 Amended 2743
81.311 Amended 2744
81.312 Amended 2746
81.313 Amended 2747
81.314 Amended 2748
81.315 Amended **45171, 55178, 64736**
Amended 2749
81.316 Amended 2751
81.317 Amended 2753
81.318 Regulation at 62 FR 28637 withdrawn **40281**
Amended **55177, 61247**
Amended 2754
Regulation at 62 FR 61247 eff. date corrected to 2–10–98 6664
81.319 Amended **64286**
Amended 2758
81.320 Corrected; CFR correction **61916**
81.320 Amended 2760
81.321 Amended 2760
81.322 Amended 2761
81.323 Amended 2761
81.324 Amended 2763
81.325 Amended 2765

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

81.326 Amended 2766
81.327 Amended 2768
81.328 Amended 2770
81.329 Amended 2771
81.330 Amended 2772
81.331 Amended **35972**
Amended 2773
81.332 Amended 2773
81.333 Amended 2774
81.334 Amended 2776
81.335 Amended 2777
81.336 Regulation at 62 FR 28638 withdrawn **40281**
Amended **61247**
Amended 2778
Regulation at 62 FR 61247 eff. date corrected to 2–10–98 6664
81.337 Amended 2780
81.338 Amended **46210**
Amended 2782
81.339 Amended 2783
81.340 Amended 2784
81.341 Amended 2784
81.342 Amended 2785
81.343 Amended **62698**
Amended 2786
81.344 Amended **44088**
Amended 2788, 8133
81.345 Amended **38217**
Amended 2792
81.346 Amended **41283, 41870**
Amended 2793
81.347 Amended **61241**
Amended 2793
81.348 Amended 2796
81.349 Amended 2798
81.350 Amended **39448**
Amended 2799
81.351 Amended 2800
81.352 Amended 2801
81.353 Amended 2801
81.354 Amended 2801
81.355 Amended 2802
81.356 Amended 2803
82 Revocation notice 1927
Determination 6008
Notice of acceptability 9151
82.4 (r)(2) revised; interim 4363
82.30 (a) revised **68046**
82.32 (e) heading, (3), (4), (5) and (i) added; (e)(1) and (h) revised **68046**
82.34 Heading and (a) revised; (b) amended; (d) added **68047**
82.36 (a)(2) and (b) revised; (a)(3) and (7) revised **68047**
82.38 (a) and (b)(1)(iii) revised **68048**
82.40 (a)(2)(i) revised **68048**
82.30——82.42 (Subpart B) Appendix C added **68048**
Appendix D added **68052**
Appendix E added **68053**
Appendix F added **68055**
85 Heading and authority citation revised **67736**
85.1515 (c) revised 964
85.1603 (b), (c) and (d) revised **67736**
85.1604 (a) revised **67736**
85.1606 Introductory text revised **67736**
86 Authority citation revised **44875, 47119**
Authority citation revised 7719
86.1 (b)(1) table and (2) table amended **47119**
(b)(1) table amended **54715**
(b)(1) table and (4) table amended 965
86.001–23 (a) through (b)(1), (3) through (e)(1) and (f) through (m) revised **54720**
86.001–30 (a)(4)(iv)(A) through (9) revised **54720**
86.004–2 Added **54720**
86.004–11 Added **54721**
86.004–15 Added **54722**
86.004–21 Added **54724**
86.004–25 Added **54725**
86.004–28 (c) and (d) revised **54726**
86.004–30 (a)(3), (4)(i), (ii) and (iv)(A) through (12) revised **54727**
86.004–38 Added **54728**
86.004–40 Added **54729**
86.094–8 (c) revised **47120**
86.094–9 (a)(1)(i) introductory text, (ii) introductory text, (iii) and (c) revised **47120**
86.094–11 (b)(1) introductory text revised **47120**
86.094–13 (a)(1), (c)(1), (d)(1), (e)(1) and (f)(1) amended **44875**
86.094–17 (i) revised 7719
86.094–26 (a)(2), (b)(2)(i) and (ii) amended **44875**
86.096–8 (c) revised **47120**
86.096–11 (a) introductory text and (c) revised **47120**
86.096–30 (a)(23) and (24) added 965
86.097–1 Redesignated as 86.099–1 965
86.098–3 Revised **54716**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

86.098–10 (a)(1)(i)(C)(*2*), (*3*), (ii)(C)(*2*), (*3*), (iii)(C)(*2*), (iv)(C)(*2*), (v)(C)(*2*) and (vi)(C)(*2*) amended **54716**
86.098–11 (a)(3)(ii) and (4)(iii) introductory text amended **54716**
86.098–15 Added **54716**
86.098–23 (a), (b)(1), (3), (4)(i), (ii), (c), (d), (e)(1), (2), (f) through (l), (m)(2)(i) and (iv) revised; (m)(1) amended **54717**
86.098–30 (a)(4)(iv)(A) through (12) revised **54719**
86.099–1 Redesignated from 86.097–1 and revised 965
86.099–11 (a)(3)(ii) amended; (a)(4)(iii) introductory text revised **54720**
86.101 (c) revised 965
86.113–94 (b)(2) table and (3) table revised **47120**
86.119–90 (b)(3) revised; (b)(8) added **47121**
86.144–94 (c)(8)(ii)(B) revised **47122**
86.884–7 (a)(2)(i), (3) and (4) revised **47122**
86.884–8 (c) revised **47122**
86.884–9 (b)(2)(i) through (iv) and (c)(1) revised **47122**
86.884–10 (a)(8) revised **47123**
86.884–13 (b)(6)(ii) and (iii) revised **47123**
86.884–14 Revised **47123**
86.1008–90 (a)(1)(iii) added **47123**
86.1008–96 (a)(1) revised **47123**
86.1008–2001 (a)(1)(iii) added **47123**
86.1111–87 (a)(4) redesignated as (a)(5); new (a)(4) added **47123**
86.1310–90 (b)(1)(iv)(C), (3)(v), (vi), (b)(6) introductory text and (7)(iv) revised **47124**
86.1311–94 (b)(3) revised **54730**
86.1312–88 (a) revised **47124**
86.1313–91 (b)(2) revised **47125**
86.1313–94 (b)(2) revised **47125**
86.1313–98 Added **47126**
86.1316–90 (b)(1) revised; (f) added **47126**
86.1316–94 (b)(1) revised; (f) added **47126**
86.1319–84 (d)(3) revised; (d)(8) added **47127**
86.1319–90 (d)(3) revised; (d)(8) added **47127**
86.1321–90 (a) and (b)(3) revised **47128**
86.1321–94 (a) and (b)(3) revised **47128**
86.1322–84 (b)(3) revised **47128**
86.1323–84 (b)(3) revised **47129**
86.1324–84 (c) revised **47129**
86.1325–94 (c) revised **47129**
86.1327–90 (b), (f)(1), (2) introductory text and (i) revised **47129**
86.1327–94 (b), (f)(1), (2) introductory text and (i) revised **47129**
86.1327–96 (b), (f)(1), (2) introductory text and (i) revised **47130**
86.1327–98 Added **47130**
86.1330–84 (b)(1), (2) and (f)(1)(i) revised; (b)(5) added **47131**
86.1330–90 (b)(1), (2) and (f)(1)(i) revised; (b)(5) added **47131**
86.1333–90 (c), (d) introductory text, (d)(1), (2) and (e)(2) revised; (d)(3) and (4) removed **47131**
86.1334–84 (a)(2) revised **47131**
86.1335–90 Revised **47131**
86.1337–90 (a)(9), (10)(i), (ii), (11), (13), (23) and (26) revised; (a)(10)(iii) removed **47132**
86.1337–96 (a)(9), (10)(i), (ii), (11), (13), (23) and (26) revised; (a)(10)(iii) removed **47133**
86.1338–84 Revised **47133**
86.1339–90 Revised **47134**
86.1341–90 (b), (c) and (d) revised; (e) through (h) removed **47134**
86.1341–98 Added **47135**
86.1342–90 (h)(2)(i) through (vii) removed; (i) added **47135**
86.1342–94 (e) through (h) revised; (i) added **47135**
86.1343–88 (b) introductory text revised; (b)(2)(i) through (v) ans (b)(2)(ii) through (vi); new (b)(2)(i) added **47135**
86.1344–94 (e)(22) revised **54728**
86.1701–97 Redesignated as 86.1701–99 966
86.1701–99 Redesignated from 86.1701–97; (a) and (c) revised; (d) added 966
86.1702–97 Redesignated as 86.1702–99 966
86.1702–99 Redesignated from 86.1702–97; (b) amended 966
86.1703–97 Redesignated as 86.1703–993 967
86.1703–99 Redesignated from 86.1703–97; (b) amended 967
86.1704–97 Redesignated as 86.1704–99 967

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

86.1704–99 Redesignated from 86.1704–97 967
86.1705–97 Redesignated as 86.1705–99 967
86.1705–99 Redesignated from 86.1705–97; heading, (a) introductory text, (2), (3) and (b) through (g) revised 967
86.1706–97 Redesignated as 86.1706–99 969
86.1706–99 Redesignated from 86.1706–97 and revised 969
86.1707–99 Added 970
86.1708–97 Redesignated as 86.1708–99 976
86.1708–99 Redesignated from 86.1708–97; Heading, (b)(1)(i), (iii)(B) and (c) amended; tables amended; (e) added 976
86.1709–97 Redesignated as 86.1709–99 979
86.1709–99 Redesignated from 86.1709–97; heading, (b)(1)(i), (iii)(B) and (c) revised; tables amended; (e) added 979
86.1710–97 (c)(7) corrected **45289**
Redesignated as 86.1710–99 983
86.1710–99 Redesignated from 86.1710–97; amended; (a) introductory text and (c)(9) added; (a)(1), (3)(i), (iii)(A), (B), (4)(i), (iii)(A), (B), (5)(ii), (b)(4), (c)(1), (2), (6), (7), (8), (d), (e)(2) and (4)(ii) revised 983
86.1711–97 Redesignated as 86.1711–99 985
86.1711–99 Redesignated from 86.1711–97; (b) removed 985
86.1712–97 Redesignated as 86.1712–99 985
86.1712–99 Redesignated from 86.1712–97; (a)(2)(iii), (b)(1) and (3)(vi) revised 985
86.1713–97 Redesignated as 86.1713–99 986
86.1713–99 Redesignated from 86.1713–97 986
86.1714–97 Redesignated as 86.1714–99 986
86.1714–99 Redesignated from 86.1714–97 986
86.1716–97 Redesignated as 86.1716–99 986
86.1716–99 Redesignated from 86.1716–97; (b) removed 986
86.1717–97 Redesignated as 86.1717–99 986
86.1717–99 Redesignated from 86.1717–97; heading revised 986
86.1721–97 Redesignated as 86.1721–99 986
86.1721–99 Redesignated from 86.1721–97 986
86.1723–97 Redesignated as 86.1723–99 986
86.1723–99 Redesignated from 86.1723–97; revised 986
86.1724–97 Redesignated as 86.1724–99 986
86.1724–99 Redesignated from 86.1724–97; (b) introductory text revised; (b)(2) added 986
86.1725–97 Redesignated as 86.1725–99 986
86.1725–99 Redesignated from 86.1725–97; (d) added 986
86.1726–97 Redesignated as 86.1726–99 986
86.1726–99 Redesignated from 86.1726–97; (c)(1) revised 986
86.1728–97 Redesignated as 86.1728–99 987
86.1728–99 Redesignated from 86.1728–97 987
86.1734–97 Redesignated as 86.1734–99 987
86.1734–99 Redesignated from 86.1734–97 987
86.1735–97 Redesignated as 86.1735–99 987
86.1735–99 Redesignated from 86.1735–97 987
86.1770–97 Redesignated as 86.1770–99 987
86.1770–99 Redesignated from 86.1770–97; (a)(2) revised 987
86.1771–97 Redesignated as 86.1771–99 987
86.1771–99 Redesignated from 86.1771–97 987
86.1772–97 Redesignated as 86.1772–99 987
86.1772–99 Redesignated from 86.1772–97; heading revised 987
86.1773–97 Redesignated as 86.1773–99 987
86.1773–99 Redesignated from 86.1773–97; (d) added 987
86.1774–97 Redesignated as 86.1774–99 987

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

86.1774–99 Redesignated from 86.1774–97 987
86.1775–97 Redesignated as 86.1775–99 987
86.1775–99 Redesignated from 86.1775–97 987
86.1776–97 Redesignated as 86.1776–99 987
86.1776–99 Redesignated from 86.1776–97 987
86.1777–97 Redesignated as 86.1777–99 987
86.1777–99 Redesignated from 86.1777–97 987
86.1778–97 Redesignated as 86.1778–99 987
86.1778–99 Redesignated from 86.1778–97 987
86.1779–97 Redesignated as 86.1779–99 987
86.1779–99 Redesignated from 86.1779–97 987
86.1780–97 Redesignated as 86.1780–99 987
86.1780–99 Redesignated from 86.1780–97 987
86 Appendix XVIII corrected **45289**
Appendix I amended **47136**
Appendix XVIII amended 987
89.1—89.7 (Subpart A) Appendix A revised **67736**
90.103 (a)(3) revised **42643**
90.107 (h) added **42643**
90.1003 (b)(5) added **42644**
91.1103 (b)(4) added **42644**
93.100—93.128 (Subpart A) Revised **43801**
112 Petition denial **54508**
123 NPDES State program approval **61170**
131.33 Added **41183**
131.36 (d)(13)(i) and (ii) amended; (d)(13)(iii) removed **52927**
(d)(12)(ii) amended **53214**
132 Table 3 amended **52924**
136.3 (a) Table 1C amended **48403**
(b)(1) and (e) Table II amended **48404**
136 Appendix A amended **48405**
140 Authority citation revised 1320
140.4 (a) introductory text, (b) introductory text and (1) amended; (c)(1), (2), (3), and (4) introductory text added; (b)(1)(ii) redesignated as (c)(4)(i) 1320
148 Notice **43109**
156 Notice **56075**
156.10 (h)(2)(iii) revised; (i)(2)(x)(D) added 9082
157 Grant of exemption 8577
159 Added **49388**
167.90 (b) amended **49620**
170 Decision **51994, 53688**
170.112 (e)(7)(iv) added **52003**
180 Technical correction **56089**
Nomenclature change **66023**
Technical correction 1379
180.106 Revised 2164
180.108 (a) table amended; (b) redesignated as (c); (a) heading and new (c) heading added 2164
180.110 Revised **49924**
180.111 Existing text designated as (a)(1); (a) heading added; new (a)(1) amended **66023**
(a)(2) introductory text, (i), (ii), (iii) and (3) amended redesignated from 185.3850 existing text **66025**
180.142 (a) introductory text (1), (2), (b) introductory text, (1) introductory text, (i), (ii), (2) and (c) through (k) redesignated as (a)(1) introductory text, (i), (ii) (2) introductory text, (i) introductory text, (A), (B), (ii), and (3) through (11); (a) heading, (12), and new (b) added **46907**
180.145 (c) removed; (a) and (b) redesignated as (a)(1) and new (c); (a) heading revised; new (c) heading added **64301**
180.153 (a) and (b) redesignated as (a)(1) and (c); (a) heading and new (c) heading added 2165
(a)(2) introductory text, (i) introductory text, (A) through (D) and (ii), (3) introductory text, (i) introductory text, (A) through (D) and (ii) redesignated from 185.1750 introductory text, (a) introductory text, (1) through (4), (b), 186.1750 introductory text, (a) introductory text, (1) through (4) and (b) 2167
180.173 Existing text designated as (a); (a) heading added; (a) table amended 2165
180.175 Revised **64293**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

180.183 Revised 2165
180.200 Existing text designated as (a); (a) heading and (b) added 162
180.205 (b) table amended **45754**
Amended **66023**
180.206 Existing text designated as (a); (a) heading added; (a) table amended 2165
180.209 (b) table amended 5737
180.213 Revised 2165
180.213a Removed 2166
180.242 (a) and (b) redesignated as (a)(1) and (2); (a)(1) heading added; (a)(1) table amended 2166
(b) text amended 9441
180.254 (a) heading added; (a) table amended; (b) removed 2166
180.275 (b) redesignated as (c); (a) heading and new (c) heading added **65376**
180.284 Regulation at 62 FR 7684 eff. date corrected to 1–6–98 416
180.288 Revised **66024**
180.293 Existing text designated as (a)(1); (a) heading and (b) added; (a)(2) designated from 185.2650 text **49931**
180.294 (a) table amended; (b) redesignated as (c); (a) heading and new (c) heading added 2167
180.301 (a) heading added; (b) revised 4586
180.314 Amended; existing text designated as (a); new (a) heading added **66024**
180.330 (a) amended; (b) redesignated as (c); (a) heading and new (c) heading added **66024**
180.332 Amended; existing text designated as (a) **66024**
(a) table transferred in part from 186.250 ....**66025**
180.353 Existing text redesignated as (a); new (a) heading and (b) added **45747**
180.356 (b) table amended 9427
180.364 (b) amended **42927**
180.368 (a) amended **66024**
180.379 (a) existing text designated as (a)(1); new (a)(1) table amended; (a)(2) introductory text, (i), (ii) and (iii) redesignated from 185.1300 (a) introductory text, (1), (2) and (3); (b) redesignated as (c); (a) heading and new (c) heading added **63026**
(a)(3) redesignated from 186.1300 existing text **63027**
(a)(3) table amended **66024**
180.380 Revised **36474**
(a) revised 7308
180.381 (b) table amended 5739
180.383 Existing text redesignated as (a); new (a) heading and (b) added **39974**
180.407 Revised **44595**
Regulation at 62 FR 44595 eff. date corrected to 2–10–98 6665
180.408 Revised **66024**
180.410 Heading, (b) and (c) revised; (a) heading added; (a) table transferred in part from 185.800 table and 186.800 table **47568**
180.412 (b) added **44565**
180.414 Revised **45741**
(a)(4) added; (b) table amended **54789**
(b) table amended **65036**
180.416 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added **66014**
180.417 (a) heading added; (a) existing text and (b) redesignated as (a)(1) and (a)(2); (b) added **46894**
180.418 Revised **63235**
(a)(2) added **63243**
180.421 (a) and (b) redesignated as (a)(1) and (2); (a) heading and new (b) added; (a)(1) table transferred in part from 186.3200(a) table; (a)(2) table transferred in part from 185.3200 table and 186.3200(b) table **49937**
(b) table amended **61447**
180.422 Revised **63001**
(a)(3) added **66025**
180.430 Revised 1377
180.433 Existing text designated as (a); (a) heading and (b) added **36684**
(b) table amended **61645**
180.434 (b) table amended **43291**
180.435 Revised **63001**
180.436 (a) existing text designated as (a)(1); new (a)(1)

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

table revised; (b) redesignated as (a)(2) 63018
(a)(3) introductory text, (i), (ii) and (iii) and (4) introductory text, (i), (ii) and (iii) redesignated from 185.1250(c) introductory text (1), (2) and (3) and 186.1250(c) introductory text, (1), (2) and (3) 63019
180.438 Revised 36671
(b) added 56102
(a) revised 63010
Regulation at 62 FR 63010 eff. date corrected to 1–28–98 64048
(a)(1) table amended 7299
180.440 Revised 62961
180.442 (b) table amended 46900
(a) revised; (b) table amended 62969
(b) table amended 1379, 2163
Regulation at 61 FR 29678 eff. date corrected to 2–9–98 6495
180.443 (b) introductory text revised; (b) table amended 36678
Introductory text revised; table amended 42690
(b) table amended 65369
180.445 Revised 9435
180.448 Existing text designated as (a); new (a) heading and (b) added 62992
(b) table amended 68216
180.449 Revised 44095
(b) table amended 56088
180.452 Existing text designated as (a); heading and (b) added 66020
180.460 Revised 7305
180.462 Existing text redesignated as (a); (b) added 44558
180.466 Existing text designated as (a); (a) heading and (b) added 37521
Revised 63034
180.472 (b) added 36697
(a) table amended 65367
180.474 (b)(1) table corrected 56095
180.482 (a) heading added; (b) introductory text revised; (b) table amended 35689
(b) amended 62985
180.487 Revised 54783
180.493 (b) introductory text revised; (b) table amended 39961
Corrected 47560
(b) table amended 8139
180.495 (a) heading and (b) heading added; (b) table amended 54778
180.501 Added 61647
180.503 (b) introductory text revised; (b) table amended 39956
180.507 (a) added 36690
180.509 Added 42684
180.510 Added 39967
180.511 Added 40741
180.512 Added 41292
180.513 Added 44571
180.514 Added 49163
180.515 Added 51037
180.516 Added 56082
180.517 Added 62979
180.518 Added 63669
180.1001 (b)(1) amended 41286
180.1020 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added 63863
180.1163 Regulation at 62 FR 58332, eff. date corrected to 2–17–98 7720
180.1164 (c) added 60661
180.1176 Regulation at 61 FR 67473 eff. date corrected to 1–6–98 417
180.1177 Regulation at 61 FR 67473 eff. date corrected to 1–6–98 417
180.1180 (a) heading and (b) revised; (c) and (d) removed 9430
180.1181 Added 41877
180.1182 Added 43657
180.1183 Added 43653
180.1184 Added 44582
180.1185 Added 44575
180.1186 Added 44579
180.1187 Added 46884
Revised 682
180.1188 Added 46887
Revised 679
180.1189 Added 61639
180.1190 Added 52509
180.1191 Added 56105
185 Authority citation revised 66025
185.100 Removed 2167
185.350 Removed 2167
185.600 Removed 2167
185.800 Table transferred in part to 180.410(a) table; removed 47568
185.1250 (c) introductory text, (1), (2) and (3) redesignated as 180.436(a)(4) introductory

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

text, (i), (ii) and (iii); removed....63019
185.1300 (a) introductory text, (1),(2) and (3) redesignated as 180.379(a)(2) introductory text, (i), (ii) and (iii); removed....63026
185.1580 Removed....63001
185.1750 Introductory text, (a) introductory text, (1) through (4) and (b) redesignated as 180.153 (a)(2) introductory text, (i) introductory text, (A) through (D) and (ii); removed....2167
185.1850 Removed....38474
185.2650 Existing text designated as 180.293(a)(2); removed....49931
185.2750 Removed....2167
185.3200 Table transferred in part to 180.421(a)(2) table; removed....49937
185.3225 Removed....63035
185.3625 Removed....61647
185.3765 Removed....63010
Regulation at 62 FR 63010 eff. date corrected to 1–28–98....64048
185.3850 Existing text redesignated as 180.111 (a)(2) introductory text, (i), (ii), (iii) and (3); removed....66025
185.3900 Removed....64294
185.4700 Removed....45754
185.5450 Removed....63002
185.5550 Removed....2167
186 Authority citation revised....66025
Technical correction....1379
186.100 Removed....2167
186.250 Table transfered in part to 180.332(a) table....66025
Removed....66026
186.350 Amended....66026
Removed....2167
186.450 Amended....66026
186.600 Removed....66026
186.800 Table transferred in part to 180.410(a) table; removed....47568
186.1000 (a) table amended....66026
186.1075 (a) table amended....66026
186.1250 (c) introductory text, (1), (2) and (3) redesignated as 180.436(a)(4) introductory text, (i), (ii) and (iii); removed....63019
186.1300 Existing text redesignated as 180.379(a)(3)....63026
186.1350 Table amended....66026
186.1400 Removed....54790
186.1450 Removed....46907
186.1650 Revised....66026
186.1750 Introductory text, (a) introductory text, (1) through (4) and (b) redesignated as 180.153 (a)(3) introductory text, (i) introductory text, (A) through (D) and (ii)....2167
186.1850 Removed....38474
186.1950 Removed....2167
186.2000 Table amended....66026
186.2400 Removed....66026
186.2550 Removed....2167
186.2700 (a) table amended....66026
186.2750 Removed....2167
186.2950 Table amended....66026
186.3050 Removed....66026
186.3200 (a) table transferred in part to 180.421(a)(1) table; (b) table transferred in part to 180.421(a)(2); removed....49937
186.3225 Removed....63035
186.3250 Revised....66026
186.3350 Removed....66026
186.3375 Removed....2167
186.3450 Removed....66026
186.3550 (a) table amended....66026
186.3750 Table amended....66026
186.3765 Removed....63010
Regulation at 62 FR 63010 eff. date corrected to 1–28–98....64048
186.4000 Removed....66026
186.4700 Removed....45754
186.4750 Removed....2167
186.4800 Removed....66026
186.4975 Revised....66026
186.5000 Table amended....66026
186.5350 Removed....2167
186.5450 Removed....66026
186.5550 Removed....2167
186.5650 Removed....44595
Regulation at 62 FR 44595 eff. date corrected to 2–10–98....6665
228.15 (d)(6) revised....46149
Regulation at 61 FR 68970 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97....682
244 Regulation at 61 FR 69034 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97....683
Clarification....5739
245 Regulation at 61 FR 69034 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97....683
Clarification....5739

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

247.2 (d) added 60973
247.3 Amended; eff. 11–13–98....60973
247.12 (f) and (g) added; eff. 11–13–98 60974
247.13 Existing text designated as (a); (b) through (e) added; eff. 11–13–98 60974
247.14 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added; eff. 11–13–98 60974
247.15 (c) and (d) added; eff. 11–13–98 60974
247.16 (f) and (g) added; eff. 11–13–98 60974
247.17 Revised; eff. 11–13–98....60974
258 Effective date confirmation 51606
258.21 (d) added....40713
258.23 (e) added....40713
258.60 (b)(3) added....40713
260.31 (d) added....59290
Regulation at 62 FR 59290 withdrawn....67736
261 Appendix IX amended....55347, 63463
264.15 (b)(4) revised 64656
264.73 (b)(6) revised 64656
264.1030 (d) added....52641
(b)(3) and (c) revised; (e) added 64656
264.1031 Amended....64657
264.1033 (a)(2) revised....64657
264.1050 (g) added....52641
(b)(3), (c) and (f) revised 64657
264.1060 Revised 64657
264.1062 (b)(2) and (3) revised....64658
264.1064 (g)(6) and (m) revised....64658
264.1080 (e) added 52642
(b)(1) and (c) revised....64658
264.1082 (b), (c)(2)(ix)(A), (B), (3) and (4)(ii) revised....64658
264.1083 (a)(2) and (b)(1) revised 64658
264.1084 (c)(2)(iii) introductory text, (B), (f)(3)(i)(D)(*4*) and (iii) revised; (e)(4), (f)(4) and (j)(2)(iii) added....64659
264.1085 (b)(2), (d)(1)(iii), and (2)(i)(B) revised; (e)(2)(iii) added....64659
264.1086 (c)(2), (4)(i), (d)(2), (4)(i) and (g) introductory text revised 64659
264.1087 (c)(3)(ii) and (7) revised 64660
264.1089 (a), (b)(1)(ii)(B) and (f)(1) revised; (j) added....64660
265.15 (b)(4) revised 64661
265.73 (b)(6) revised 64661
265.1030 (c) added 52642
(b)(3) revised; (d) added....64661
265.1033 (a)(2) and (f)(2)(vi)(B) revised 64661
265.1050 (f) added....52642
(b)(3) and (e) revised....64661
265.1060 Revised 64662
265.1062 (b)(2) and (3) revised....64662
265.1064 (g)(6) and (m) revised....64662
265.1080 (e) added 52642
(b)(1) and (c) introductory text revised 64662
265.1081 Amended....64662
265.1082 Revised 64662
265.1083 (b), (c)(2)(i), (ix)(A), (B), (3) and (4)(ii) revised....64663
265.1084 (a)(3)(v) and (b)(3)(v) added; (a)(2), (3)(ii)(B), (iii) introductory text, (A), (F) introductory text, (G) introductory text, (*1*), (iv), (4)(iv), (b)(1), (3)(ii)(B), (iii) introductory text, (F) introductory text, (G) introductory text, (iv), (8)(iii), (9)(iv) and (d)(5)(ii) revised....64664
265.1085 (c)(2)(iii) introductory text, (B) and (f)(3)(i)(D)(*4*) revised; (e)(4), (f)(4) and (j)(2)(iii) added....64666
265.1086 (b)(2), (d)(1)(iii) and (2)(i)(B) revised; (e)(2)(iii) added....64666
265.1087 (c)(4)(i), (d)(4)(i) and (g) introductory text revised....64666
265.1088 (c)(3)(ii) and (7) revised 64667
265.1090 (a), (b)(1)(ii)(B) and (f)(1) revised; (j) added....64667
265 Appendix VI revised 64668
268.39 (c) revised 37699
268.40 (g) amended....45572
268.44 (a) and (h) revised; (m) added; (p) removed 64509
268.48 (a) table amended....45572
270.14 (b)(5) revised 64671
271 State hazardous waste management program authorizations 43111, 47947, 49163, 52951, 61175, 62262, 62521, 67572
Regulation at 62 FR 29301 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97....683

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

State hazardous waste management program authorizations....2167, 4587, 6666
271.1 (j) Table 1 amended....**45572**
272.501 Added....2898
272.951 Added....**67583**
272.2201 Added....**49169**
272 Appendix A added....**49170**
Appendix A amended....**67584**
Appendix A amended....2899
281 State underground storage tank program authorizations....**36698, 49620**
State underground storage tank program authorizations....4589, 6667
282.102 Added....4593
282 Appendix A amended....4594
300 Notice....**42414, 62524**
300 Appendix B amended....**35447, 35690, 35974, 36997, 37522, 41292, 46211, 48950, 48951, 49445, 49621, 50446, 50518, 50874, 52033, 53247, 55179, 56106, 65224, 67737, 68216**
Appendix B amended....4398, 9949
310 Revised; interim....8286
372.65 Regulation at 61 FR 38605 eff. date corrected to 2–10–98....6668
403 Authority citation revised....**38414**
403.8 (c) and (f)(6) revised....**38414**
403.11 (b)(1)(i)(A) and (B) revised....**38414**
403.12 (i)(4) redesignated as (i)(5); (i)(3) revised; new (i)(4) added....**38414**
403.18 Revised....**38414**
712.30 Regulation at 61 FR 55787 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97....684
716.120 Regulation at 61 FR 55787 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97....684
721.325 Removed....**51608**
721.370 Removed....**51608**
721.390 Removed....**51608**
721.400 Removed....**51608**
721.405 Added....3419
721.415 Removed....**51608**
721.460 Removed....**51608**
721.470 Removed....**51608**
721.490 Removed....**51608**
721.524 Added....3419
721.526 Added....3419
721.528 Added....3419
721.537 Added....3419
721.538 Added....3420
721.539 Added....3420
721.567 Added....3420
721.637 Added....3421
721.640 Added....3421
721.641 Added....3421
721.643 Added....3421
721.655 Added....3421
721.658 Added....3421
721.700 Removed....9443
721.720 Added....3422
721.723 Added....3422
721.977 Added....3422
721.980 Added....3422
721.981 Added....3422
721.1105 Added....3422
721.1155 Added....3422
721.1175 Removed....**51608**
721.1575 Removed....**51608**
721.1660 Regulation at 61 FR 52295 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97....673
721.1705 Added....3423
721.1805 Added....3423
721.1907 Added....5742
721.1930 Added....3423
721.2050 Removed....**51608**
721.2082 Added....3423
721.2091 Added....3423
721.2094 Added....3424
721.2122 Added....3424
721.2145 Added....3425
721.2170 Removed....**51608**
721.2222 Added....3425
721.2225 Regulation at 61 FR 33374 eff. date corrected to 2–10–98....6668
721.2280 Added....3425
721.2345 Added....3425
721.2350 Added....3425
721.2535 Added....3425
721.2650 Removed....**51608**
721.2750 Removed....**51608**
721.2805 Added....3426
721.2815 Removed....**35692**
Regulation at 62 FR 35692 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97....686
721.2840 Removed....9443
721.2860 Removed....9443
721.2880 Removed....9443
721.2925 Added....3426
721.2930 Removed....**51608**
721.2940 Removed....9443
721.3020 Removed....**35691**
Regulation at 62 FR 35691 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97....685

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

721.3028 Removed **51608**
721.3040 Removed **35691**
Regulation at 62 FR 35691 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97 685
721.3060 Correctly removed **40742**
721.3085 Added 3426
721.3120 Removed **51608**
721.3155 Added 3426
721.3200 Removed 9443
721.3254 Regulation at 61 FR 33375 eff. date corrected to 2–9–98 6496
721.3465 Added 3426
721.3485 Added 3427
721.3488 Added 3427
721.3550 Added **59583**
(a) corrected **63035**
721.3565 Added 3427
721.3640 Removed **51608**
721.3764 Revised **42692**
721.3870 Removed **51608**
721.4020 Removed **51608**
721.4085 Added 3427
721.4090 Added 3427
721.4095 Added 3428
721.4158 Added 3428
721.4220 Removed **51608**
721.4257 Added 3428
721.4259 Added 3428
721.4400 Removed **51608**
721.4462 Added 3428
721.4464 Added 3428
721.4465 Added 3428
721.4467 Added 3429
721.4468 Added 3429
721.4469 Added 3429
721.4476 Added 3429
721.4589 Added 3429
721.4640 Removed 9443
721.4780 Removed **51608**
721.4790 Removed **51608**
721.4800 Removed **51608**
721.4885 Added 3430
721.5225 (a)(2)(v) revised **42692**
721.5255 Added 3430
721.5279 Added 3430
721.5280 Added 3430
721.5281 Added 3430
721.5547 Added 3431
721.5549 Added 3431
721.5645 Added 3431
721.5650 Added 3431
721.5705 Removed **51608**
721.5708 Added 3431
721.5725 Added 3432
721.5730 Added 3432
Correctly removed 9441
721.5910 Removed **51608**
721.5913 Added 3432
721.5990 Removed 9443
721.5995 Added 3432
721.6045 Added 3432
721.6075 Added 3432
721.6078 Added 3433
721.6165 Added 3433
721.6170 Added 3433
721.6193 Added **64740**
721.6197 Added 3433
721.6475 Added 3433
721.6477 Added 3434
721.6485 Added 3434
721.6490 Added 3434
721.6495 Added 3434
721.6500 Removed **51608**
721.6505 Added 3434
721.6580 Removed **51608**
721.6640 Removed **51608**
721.6700 Removed **51608**
721.6720 Removed **51608**
721.6740 Removed **51608**
721.6760 Removed **51608**
721.6780 Removed **51608**
721.6840 Removed **51608**
721.6880 Removed **51608**
721.6940 Removed **51608**
721.6960 Removed **51608**
721.7040 Removed **51608**
721.7046 (a)(1) revised **42692**
721.7080 Removed **51608**
721.7100 Removed **51608**
721.7140 Removed **51608**
721.7180 Removed **51608**
721.7210 (a)(1) revised **42692**
721.7240 Removed **51608**
721.7300 Removed **51608**
721.7320 Removed **51608**
721.7340 Removed **51608**
721.7370 Removed **51608**
721.7375 Added 3434
721.7378 Added 3434
721.7400 Removed **51608**
721.7420 Removed **51608**
721.7460 Removed **51608**
721.7540 Removed **51608**
721.7560 Removed **51608**
721.7580 Removed **51608**
721.7660 Removed **51608**
721.7680 Removed **51608**
721.7740 Removed **51608**
721.7760 Removed **51608**
721.8075 Removed **51608**
721.8079 Added 3435

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

721.8095 Added 3435
721.8125 Removed....9443
721.8265 Removed....**51608**
721.8275 Removed....**51608**
721.8290 Removed....**51608**
721.8300 Removed....**51608**
721.8325 Removed....**51608**
721.8335 Removed....**51608**
721.8350 (a)(2)(iv) added....**42692**
721.8375 Removed....**51608**
721.8400 Removed....**51608**
721.8425 Removed....**51608**
721.8475 Removed....**51608**
721.8525 Removed....**51608**
721.8550 Removed....**51608**
721.8575 Removed....**51608**
721.8600 Removed....**51608**
721.8650 Removed....**51608**
721.8780 Added 3435
721.9005 Added 3435
721.9010 Added 3436
721.9080 Added 3436
721.9240 Removed....**51608**
721.9260 Removed....9443
721.9265 Added 3436
721.9270 Added 3436
721.9285 Added 3436
721.9320 Removed....**51608**
721.9360 Removed....**51608**
721.9420 Removed....**51608**
721.9488 Added 3437
721.9492 Added 3437
721.9497 Added 3437
721.9499 Added 3437
721.9503 Added 3437
721.9510 Removed....**51608**
721.9515 Added 3437
721.9525 Removed....**51608**
721.9545 Added 3437
721.9575 Added 3438
721.9576 Added 3438
721.9577 Added 3438
721.9635 Added 3438
721.9657 Added 3438
721.9659 Added 3438
721.9662 Added 3439
(a)(2)(i) corrected....9441
721.9664 Added 3439
721.9668 Added 9450
721.9717 Added 3439
721.9780 Removed....9443
721.9825 Added 3439
721.9830 Added 3440
721.9840 Added 3440
721.9870 Removed....**51608**
721.9928 Added 3440
721.9940 Removed....**51608**
721.9962 Removed....9443
721.9975 Removed....**51608**
799.1 (d) added **43824**
799.9135—799.9780 (Subpart H) Added **43824**

Proposed Rules:

1—799 (Ch. I)....3686
9....**46937, 50152, 61482**
22....9464
50....**55201**
51 ....**41138, 44926, 49184, 55202, 64532, 66841**
52 ....**35756, 36249, 37007, 37172, 37175, 37526, 37527, 37832, 38949—38951, 39199, 39202, 39795, 40493, 40783, 41002, 41004, 41325, 41326, 41905, 41906, 42079, 42087, 42088, 42221, 43133, 43134, 43139, 43140, 43679, 43681, 43684, 43959, 44104, 44247, 44429, 44928, 44929, 45199, 46228, 46229, 46451, 46938, 47399, 47784, 48026, 48027, 48033, 48586, 48587, 48972, 49184, 49188, 49462, 49648, 49649, 50545, 50890, 52071, 52959, 53277, 53588, 53589, 53997, 54409, 54598, 54601, 55203, 55368, 55544, 59311, 60052, 60318, 61483, 61942, 61948, 62739, 63047, 63687, 64329, 64543, 64794, 65046, 65634, 66040, 66042, 66043, 66046, 66576, 66843, 67034, 67035, 67320, 68246**
....456, 714, 1091, 1804, 1935, 2194, 3687, 3693, 4205, 4206, 5339, 5484, 5489, 5834, 6143, 6504, 6505, 6690, 6691, 8156, 8894
55 ....**38047, 45604**
....2642
58....**59840**
59....**67784**
....9464
60 ....**36948, 44929, 44931, 45369, 46453, 61065, 61483, 67788**
....2194
61 ....**45369, 61483**
....2194
62 ....**37008, 41906, 45777, 54601, 60817, 65635, 67601**
....2195, 3509, 5834
63 ....**38053, 44608, 44614, 45369, 46804, 49052, 54410, 60566, 60674, 61065, 61483, 65049, 66049, 67788**
....2194, 6288
70....**36039, 37533, 46451**
....7109

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 40 *Proposed Rules:—Con.*

73 ....714, 5773
74 ....**50456**
79 ....**47400, 60675**
80 ....**37338, 60052, 63918**
81 ....**38237, 41326, 41906, 42717, 44104, 45199, 46229, 46234, 46238, 48972, 52071, 52674, 55203, 62739, 63687, 66578, 68246**
....2804
82 ....**36428**
....5491, 5906
85 ....**66841, 67818**
86 ....**38053, 44754, 46937, 49649, 50152, 61482**
....8386
89 ....**50152, 61482, 67818**
90 ....**42645**
....3950
91 ....**42645**
112 ....**63812**
122 1536
123 1536
131 ....**38512, 42160**
136 ....**51621**
141 ....**36100, 42221, 43492, 59388, 59486, 61953**
....7606
142 ....**36100, 42221, 59388, 59486, 61953**
....7606
144 ....**67035**
....5907
146 ....**67035**
....5907
170 ....**47544**
180 ....**35760, 38513, 45377, 51397, 51994**
....3057, 5907, 9494
185 3057
186 ....**35760**
....3057, 5907
194 ....**58792, 64334**
....3863
258 ....**40714**
260 ....**37183, 47401, 59332**
261 ....**37183, 41005, 47401, 47402**
262 ....**62740**
263 ....**62740**
268 ....**60465**
271 ....**67601**
272 ....**67601**
273 ....**37183, 47401**
281 ....**41326, 42222**
300 ....**38239, 40029, 40033, 40784, 43684, 44430, 44619, 46938, 47619, 47784, 50450, 52072, 52074, 52674, 52961, 60058, 60199, 61715**
....3061, 6507
372 ....**39797**
....6691
439 ....**42720**
440 2646
441 ....**66182, 67323**
....7359
444 ....6392, 8386
445 ....6426, 8387
721 ....**42090, 42732, 43297, 64795**
....9169
745 ....**44621, 51622**
799 ....**37833, 50546, 63299, 67036, 67038, 67466**
....5915

TITLE 41—PUBLIC CONTRACTS AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

Chapter 51—Committee for Purchase From People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled (Parts 51–1—51–99)

51–2.4 (a)(4)(C) removed; (b) amended **66529**
51–4.3 (b)(6) and (c)(1) revised **66529**
51–4.4 (c) revised **66529**
51–6.12 (c) revised **66529**
51–6.14 Revised **66529**

Chapter 60—Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor (Parts 60–1—60–999)

60–1 Authority citation revised **44188**
60–1.2 Amended **66971**
60–1.3 Amended **44188, 66971**
60–1.4 (d) amended **66971**
60–1.5 (b)(1), (2), (c) and (d) amended **66971**
60–1.7 (a)(1), (2), (3), (4), (b)(1) and (2) amended **66971**
60–1.8 Revised **44188**
60–1.9 (a) through (d) amended **66971**
60–1.10 Amended **66971**
60–1.12 Added **44188**
(a) and (d) amended **66971**
60–1.20 Heading, (a) and (d) revised; (e), (f) and (g) added **44189**
60–1.21 Amended **66971**
60–1.23 (b) amended **66971**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

60–1.24 (c)(3), (4), (5), (d) heading, (1) and (2) amended **66971**
60–1.25 Amended **66971**
60–1.26 Revised **44190**
(a)(1)(vii), (c)(1) and (3) amended **66971**
60–1.27 Revised **44191**
60–1.28 Amended **66971**
60–1.29 (a) and (b) amended **66971**
60–1.30 Revised **44191**
60–1.31 Revised **44192**
60–1.32 Revised **44192**
60–1.34 (a)(4) added **44192**
60–1.40 (c) amended **66971**
60–1.41 (b) amended **66971**
60–1.42 (a) revised **44192**
(a) amended **66971**
60–1.43 Revised **44192**
60–1.46 Amended **66971**
60–60 Removed **44192**
60–999.2 Table revised (OMB numbers) **66971**

Chapter 101—Federal Property Management Regulations (Parts 101–1—101–99)

101–11 (Subpart B) Regulation at 61 FR 41001 eff. date extended to 12–31–98 ..... **58922**
101–17—101–21 (Subchapter D Appendix) Amended; interim **42070**
101–37.100 Amended **43472**
101–37.600—101–37.610 (Subpart 101–37.6) Added **43472**
101–42—101–49 (Subchapter H Appendix) Regulation at 62 FR 2022 eff. date extended to 1–15–99 ..... **68217**
Temporary Reg. H–30 added; eff. to 2–21–2000 8352
101–43.000 Regulation at 62 FR 41353 eff. date extended to 12–31–98 ..... **68217**
101–43.600—101–43.603 (Subpart 101–43.6) Regulation at 62 FR 41353 eff. date extended to 12–31–98 ..... **68217**
101–43.4801 Regulation at 62 FR 41354 eff. date extended to 12–31–98 ..... **68217**
101–46 Revised 5893
101–46.201–2 Regulation at 62 FR 41355 eff. date extended to 12–31–98 ..... **68217**

Chapter 105—General Services Administration (Parts 105–1—105–999)

105–60 Revised **60016**
105–60.402 Revised **64741**
105–60.402–1 Revised **64741**
105–60.402–2 Revised **64741**
105–71.126 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised **45939, 45944**
105–72.306 (a), (b) and (c) revised **45939, 45944**

Chapter 301—Travel Allowances (Parts 301–1—301–99)

301–8.3 (b)(1)(ii) revised; (c) removed; (d) redesignated as (c); (a)(1), (b)(1)(i) and new (c) amended **42928**
Chapter 301 Appendix A revised **63798**
Appendix A corrected **68217**
Appendix A corrected 8352, 8353

Chapter 302—Relocation Allowances (Parts 302–1—302–99)

302–10.200 Heading and (b) revised 5742
302–10.201 (d) and (e) revised 5743
302–10.202 Heading, (a), (b) and (c) revised 5743

Proposed Rules:

51–2 ..... **50547**
51–4 ..... **50547**
51–5 3530
51–6 ..... **50547**
..... 3530
51–8 3530
51–9 3530
51–10 3530
101–1 ..... **47179**
101–16 ..... **42444**
101–46 ..... **47179**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 42—PUBLIC HEALTH

Chapter I—Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1—199)

51 Added **53564**
51.8 OMB number pending **53567**
51.10 OMB number pending **53567**
51.23 OMB number pending **53567**
51.25 OMB number pending **53568**
57.1104 (c)(1) amended **51374**
57.1105 Revised **51374**
57.1106 Revised **51374**
61.30—61.38 (Subpart B) Authority citation revised 9950
61.30 Revised; interim 9950
61.33 Revised; interim 9950
61.34 Revised; interim 9950
61.35 Revised; interim 9950
61.36 Revised; interim 9950
61.37a (b)(3) concluding text designated as (b)(4); (a), (b) introductory text and (4) revised; interim 9950
61.38 Revised; interim 9951

Chapter IV—Health Care Financing Administration, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 400—499)

400 Technical correction 4595
400.202 Amended **59098**
405 Technical correction 4595
405.502 (g) and (h) revised; interim 689
405.535 (b) amended **59098**
410 Technical correction 4595
410.32 (e)(1) corrected **52034**
Revised **59098**
410.33 Added **59099**
410.34 (d) introductory text and (4) revised **59100**
410.37 Added **59100**
410.56 Added **59101**
410.160 (b)(5) and (6) added **59101**
411 Technical correction 4595
411.15 (a)(1) revised; (k)(6), (7) and (8) added **59101**
411.370 Added 1655
411.372 Added 1655
411.373 Added 1656
411.375 Added 1656
411.377 Added 1657
411.378 Added 1657
411.379 Added 1657
411.380 Added 1657
411.382 Added 1657
411.384 Added 1657
411.386 Added 1657
411.387 Added 1657
411.388 Added 1657
411.389 Added 1657
412.2 (c)(5) revised 6868
412.108 Corrected **52034**
413 Authority citation revised 310
413.40 (c)(2) revised 6868
413.92 Added 310
413.106 (f)(1) removed; (c)(5), (f)(2), (3) and (4) redesignated as (c)(6), (f)(1), (2) and (3); new (c)(5) added 5139
413.134 (b)(1), (ii)(A), (f)(1) and (2) heading revised; (g)(4) redesignated as (g)(5); (f)(2) introductory text and new (g)(4) added 1382
414 Technical correction 4595
414.20 Revised **59101**
414.21 Added **59101**
414.22 (b)(4) added **59102**
414.32 (b) revised **59102**
414.48 (b) revised **59102**
414.62 Added **59102**
417.470 (a) revised; interim **63673**
417.472 (h) added; interim **63673**
418 Technical correction **52034**
424 Decision **59818**
433.68 (e)(2)(iv) amended **53572**
440.70 (d) revised 310
441.10 (h) through (k) redesignated as (i) through (l); new (h) added 310
441.15 (d) added 310
441.16 Redesignated as 441.17; new 441.16 added 310
441.17 Redesignated from 441.16 310
483.20 (d) through (f) redesignated as (k) through (m); (b) and (c) revised; new (d) through (j) added **67211**
483.315 (Subpart F) Added **67212**
489.1 (e) added 312
489.10 (e) and (f) added 312
489.23 Added **56111**
489.28 Added 312
489.53 (a)(14) added **56111**
489.60—489.73 (Subpart F) Added 313

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 42

Proposed Rules:

50 9499
84 ..... **53998**
400—499 (Ch. IV) **55773**
..... 2920, 7359
411 1659
414 ..... **59267**
416 ..... **66726**
..... 7743
424 ..... 1659, 2926
435 1659
455 1659
482 ..... **66726**
..... 7743
485 ..... **66726**
..... 7743
489 ..... **66726**
..... 7743
1001 ..... **63689, 65049**
..... 187

TITLE 43—PUBLIC LANDS: INTERIOR

Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary of the Interior (Parts 1—199)

11.18 (a)(4) and (5) revised **60459**
11.33 (a) amended **60459**
11.40 (a) amended **60459**
20 Revised **53720**
36.2 (h) revised **52510**

Chapter I—Bureau of Reclamation, Department of the Interior (Parts 200—499)

418 Revised **66467**

Chapter II—Bureau of Land Management, Department of the Interior (Parts 1000—9999)

1862.0–3—1862.6 (Subpart 1860) Removed **59821**
2090 Authority citation revised
..... **51376, 52036**
2091.8 Redesignated from 2111.4 and revised **52036**
2093.0–3—2093.5–1 (Subpart 2093) Removed; eff. 10–31–97 ..... **51376**
2110 Removed **52034**
2111.4 Redesignated as 2091.8 ..... **52034**
2130 Removed **52034**
2760 Removed **62267**
3715.0–5 Amended **59822**
3715.7–1 (a)(2)(ii) revised **59822**
3744.1—3744.2 (Subpart 3744) Removed **65378**
3745.1 (Subpart 3745) Removed **65378**
3811.2–7 Removed **65378**
3824.1 (Subpart 3824) Removed **65378**
3825.0–3—3825.1 (Subpart 3825) Heading revised; nomenclature change **65378**
5511.1–2 Removed; eff. 10–31–97 ..... **51377**
5511.1–4 Removed; eff. 10–31–97 ..... **51377**
5511.2–1 (a) and (b) designation removed; eff. 10–31–97 ..... **51377**
5511.2–5 Removed; eff. 10–31–97 ..... **51377**
5511.4 (b)(2) removed; eff. 10–31–97
..... **51377**
8372 Notice 6075
8560 Notice 6075

Proposed Rules:

4 ..... **51822, 64544, 68244**
414 ..... **68492**
..... 8160, 9992
1820 ..... **51402**
2360 3531
3100 ..... 1936, 9171
3106 ..... 1936, 9171
3130 ..... 1936, 9171
3160 ..... 1936, 9171
3820 ..... **67602**
4700 ..... **60467**

TITLE 44—EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND ASSISTANCE

Chapter I—Federal Emergency Management Agency (Parts 0—399)

11 Authority citation revised 1066
11.43 Revised; interim 1066
11.44 Removed; interim 1067
11.48 Revised; interim 1067
11.61 Revised; interim 1068
11.62 Revised; interim 1069
11.63 Revised; interim 1069
11.64 Revised; interim 1069
11.65 Revised; interim 1069
59 Authority citation revised **55715**
59.1 Amended **55715**
59.24 (a) revised **55715**
60 Authority citation revised **55716**
60.2 (a) revised **55716**
60.3 (f) revised **55716**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

61 Appendixes A(1), A(2) and A(3) amended 66029
64 Authority citation revised....55716
64.3 (a)(1) table amended; (b) revised 55716
64.6 Table amended...54387, 59291, 60663, 62268
Table amended....6870, 6872, 9951
65 Authority citation revised....55717
65.4 Tables amended....51786, 54388, 54391, 61248, 67738, 67741
Tables amended; interim 51789
Table amended; interim....3040
Table amended....3042
65.14 Revised....55717
67.11 Flood elevation determinations 51792, 54393, 61249, 67743
Flood elevation determinations....3044
70 Authority citation revised....55718
70.1 Revised....55718
70.3 (a) revised....55719
70.4 (a) and (b) revised 55719
70.5 (c) revised....55719
75 Authority citation revised....55719
75.1 Revised....55719
75.10 Revised....55719
75.11 (a)(4), (5) and (7) revised 55719
75.13 (c) Revised....55719
206 Waiver 52952
206.226 (b)(3) revised 5897

Proposed Rules:

61 ....52304, 53589
67....51822, 54410, 61259, 67819
....3063
206 ....62540, 62542

TITLE 45—PUBLIC WELFARE

Subtitle A—Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1—199)

Subtitle A Clarification 67688, 67689
74.44 Corrected....51377
144 Clarification....67688, 67689
146 Authority citation revised....66961
Clarification....67688, 67689
146.136 (Subpart C) Added; interim 66961

Chapter II—Office of Family Assistance (Assistance Programs), Administration for Children and Families, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 200—299)

205.40 Removed 64303
205.41 Removed 64303
205.42 Removed 64303
205.43 Removed 64303
232 Removed 64303
233.120 Removed....64303
235.111 Removed....64303
235.112 Removed....64303
235.113 Removed....64303
250 Removed 64303
251 Removed 64303
255 Removed 64303
256 Removed 64303
257 Removed 64303

Chapter XI—National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities (Parts 1100—1199)

1110.1 Revised 66826
1110.2 Amended 66826
1110.13 (a), (b) and (c) revised....66826
1156 Added....6876
1180—1199 (Subchapter E) Heading revised 66530

Chapter XII—Corporation for National and Community Service (Parts 1200—1299)

Chapter XII Heading revised....4598
1201 Revised 4598

Chapter XIII—Office of Human Development Services, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1300—1399)

1301.31 OMB number....2313
1304.20 (b) heading, (1), (c)(4) and (f)(1) amended; OMB number 2313
1304.21 (b)(1) amended....2313
1304.22 OMB number....2313
1304.23 OMB number....2313
1304.40 (a)(2) and (3) amended; OMB number....2313
1304.41 (b) amended; OMB number....2314

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 45 Chapter XIII—Con.

1304.50 (b)(3), (d)(1)(iii), (e)(3) and Appendix A amended; (d)(1)(ix) removed; (d)(1)(x), (xi) and (xii) redesignated as (d)(1)(ix), (x) and (xi); OMB number 2314
1304.51 (a)(1)(iii) amended; OMB number 2314
1304.52 (j)(1) amended; OMB number 2314
1304.60 OMB number 2314
1305.3 (b) and (d) amended; OMB number 2314
1306.30 (c) amended 2314

Chapter XVI—Legal Services Corporation (Parts 1600—1699)

1630 Revised **68224**
Authority citation corrected 1532
1630.2 (e) and (f) corrected 1532
1630.3 (c) introductory text corrected 1532
1630.12 (b) corrected 1532
1643 Added **67749**
Technical correction 9310

Proposed Rules:

270 ....**62124**
271 ....**62124**
272 ....**62124**
273 ....**62124**
274 ....**62124**
275 ....**62124**
302 187
303 ....**52306**
....187, 9172
304 187
1302 ....**65778**
1644 8387

TITLE 46—SHIPPING

Chapter I—Coast Guard, Department of Transportation (Parts 1—199)

1.03–15 (h)(4) added **67532**
2 Authority citation revised **67514**
2.01–25 (a)(1)(ix) added; (a)(2) revised **67514**
8 Revised **67532**
31 Authority citation revised **67514**
31.01–3 Revised **67536**
31.40–30 Added **67514**
31.40–40 (b) revised **67514**
69.27 (b)(3), (4) and (5) redesignated as (b)(4), (5) and (6); new (b)(3) added **67536**
71 Authority citation revised **67514**
71.15–5 Revised **67536**
71.75–13 Added **67514**
71.75–20 (a) revised **67514**
91 Authority citation revised **67514**
91.15–5 Revised **67536**
91.60–30 Added **67514**
91.60–40 (b) revised **67515**
107 Authority citation revised **67515**
107.205 Revised **67536**
107.415 Added **67515**
114.400 (b) amended **64305**
115 Authority citation revised **67515**
115.925 Added **67515**
116.439 (e) amended **64305**
116.500 (h) amended **64305**
117.130 (b) amended **64305**
117.150 (a) amended **64305**
117.175 (f)(4) amended **64305**
117.200 (a)(1) through (4) amended **64305**
117.210 (c) amended **64305**
118.320 (c)(1) amended **64305**
121.710 Amended **64306**
122.604 (a) introductory text, (d) and (e) introductory text amended **64306**
126 Authority citation revised **67515**
126.480 Added **67515**
153.12 Introductory text revised **67537**
154.19 (a) introductory text revised **67537**
175 Authority citation revised **67515**
175.400 Amended **64306**
Corrected **65739**
175.540 (d) added **67515**
176 Authority citation revised **67515**
176.925 Added **67515**
176.930 Revised **67515**
177.500 (j)(1) amended; (o)(1) revised **64306**
178.330 (a)(4)(v) amended **64306**
180.130 (b) amended **64306**
180.210 (d) amended **64306**
185.604 (a) introductory text, (d) and (e) introductory text amended **64306**
189 Authority citation revised **67515**
189.60–30 Added **67515**
189.60–40 (b) revised **67515**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

Chapter II—Maritime Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 200—399)

201 Authority citation revised 9157
201.2 Amended 9157
201.21 Removed.....9157
201.85 Amended 9157
201.86 Added 9157
201.87 Amended 9157
201.186 (Subpart U) Removed.....9158
221.1 (a)(1) removed; (a)(2) and (3) redesignated as (a)(1) and (2); (b) amended 6880
221.3 (f), (k) and (t)(2) removed; (t)(1) redesignated as (t); (g) through (j) and (l) through (w) redesignated as (f) through (u) 6880
221.7 (b)(1)(ii) amended; (b)(1)(v) and (2)(iv) removed 6880
221.11 (a) introductory text and (1) amended.....6880
221.13 (a)(1) amended 6880
221.13 (a)(1)(iii) removed; (a)(1)(iv) redesignated as (a)(1)(iii); (a)(3) amended 6881
221.15 (c)(4)(i) amended.....6881
221.17 Amended 6881
221.19 Amended 6881
221.21—221.37 (Subpart C) Removed 6881
221.61 Note amended.....6881
382 Revised.....3828
383 Removed **61648**

Chapter IV—Federal Maritime Commission (Parts 500—599)

514.7 (g)(1) revised **63463**
586 Petition denial.....**54396**
586.2 Suspended.....**61649**

Proposed Rules:

1—199 (Ch. I).....5767, 9916
10 .....**55548, 60122, 61585**
.....3070
15 .....**55548, 60122**
.....2939, 3070
25.....**52057**
.....9980
27 .....**52057, 60939**
.....9980
32.....**52057**
.....9980
298 7744

TITLE 47—TELECOMMUNICATION

Chapter I—Federal Communications Commission (Parts 0—199)

Chapter I Order **56111**
0.291 (d) revised 1035
0.408 Revised (OMB numbers).....**52257**
0.441 Revised.....**51797**
0.443 Revised.....**51797**
0.453 Introductory text revised.....**51797**
0.455 Introductory text revised.....**51797**
0.460 (a) revised.....**51797**
0.461 (a), (h) and (i) redesignated as (a)(1), (i) and (j); (a)(2) and new (h) added; (d)(1), (3), (g) introductory text, (3), concluding text, new (i), (j), (k) introductory text and (3) revised **51797**
0.467 (a)(1) table and (2) revised 8140
1 Deadline establishment.....2170
1.47 (b) and (d) revised; (h) added 1035
1.720 Introductory text and (h) revised; (j) added.....1035
1.721 (a)(5) through (8) revised; (a)(9) through (14), (c) and (d) added 1035
1.722 Revised 1036
1.724 (a), (b) and (c) revised; (f) through (j) added 1037
1.725 Revised 1037
1.726 Revised 1037
1.727 (b) thorugh (e) revised; (g) and (h) added 1038
1.729 Revised 1038
1.730 Removed 1039
1.731 Heading and (a) revised 1039
1.732 (a) through (d) and (f) revised; (h) added 1039
1.733 (a) introductory text, (2), (4), (5), (6) and (b) through (e) revised; (f), (g) and (h) added 1039
1.734 (c) revised; (d) added.....1040
1.735 (b), (d), (e) and (f) revised 1040
1.736 Added.....1041
1.767 Regulation at 60 FR 15726 eff. 6-13-96.....**51378**
1.1105 Table amended 1041
1.1157 (d) added.....**59825**
1.1159 (e) added.....**59825**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 47 Chapter I—Con.

1.1162 (c)(1) and (2) added **59825**
1.1307 (b)(4) introductory text correctly revised **61448**
1.2101 Revised 2340
1.2102 (a) and (b) revised; note added 2340
(a)(10) added; (b)(4) introductory text revised 6103
1.2103 (a) revised; (d) added 2341
1.2104 (d) and (g) revised 2341
1.2105 Revised 2341
1.2107 (b) and (c) revised 2342
1.2108 (b) and (c) revised 2343
1.2109 (a), (b) and (c) revised 2343
1.2110 (e)(4)(i) revised **55356**
Revised 2343
1.2111 (c) and (d) revised; (e) added 2346
1.2112 Added 2347
1.2113 Added 2348
2.106 Table amended 6674
5.70 Added **55529**
15.205 (d)(5) added **58658**
15.209 (g) revised **58658**
15.242 Added **58658**
20.3 Amended 2637
20.18 Revised 2637
20.20 Added **63871**
21.113 Heading revised; (d) added **55530**
21.959 (a)(2) revised 2348
21.960 (b)(4) and (d)(1) revised 2348
22.369 Heading revised; (d) added **55530**
22.903 Revised **63872**
23.20 (f) added **55530**
24 Deadline establishment 2170
24.18 Added **55531**
24.304 (a)(2) revised 2348
24.309 (b) and (f) revised 2348
24.704 (a)(2) revised 2349
24.709 (b)(9) added **55356**
24.711 (b) and (c) revised 2349
24.712 (c) added 2349
24.716 (c) and (d) revised 2349
24.717 (c) revised 2349
25.113 (b) amended (effective date pending) **64172**
Regulation at 62 FR 64172 eff. 2–9–98 6497
25.115 (c) amended (effective date pending) **64172**
Regulation at 62 FR 64172 eff. 2–9–98 6497
25.130 (d) amended (effective date pending) **64172**
Regulation at 62 FR 64172 eff. 2–9–98 6497
25.131 (b) and (j) revised (effective date pending) **64172**
Regulation at 62 FR 64172 eff. 2–9–98 6497
25.137 Added (effective date pending) **64172**
Regulation at 62 FR 64172 eff. 2–9–98 6497
25.142 (d) and (e) added **59295**
25.143 Corrected **51378**
25.145 Added (OMB number pending) **61456**
25.201 Amended **59296**
25.203 (i) added **55531**
25.204 (g) added **61457**
25.210 (b) and (c) through (j) redesignated as (c) and (e) through (l); new (b) and new (d) added **61457**
25.212 (c) correctly revised **51378**
25.259 Added **59296**
25.260 Added **59296**
26.105 Added **55531**
27.62 Added **55532**
27.203 (b) revised 2349
27.209 (d) revised 2349
36.125 (a)(5) revised 2124
36.601 (c) revised 2124
36.612 (a) introductory text revised 2124
36.613 (a) introductory text amended 2124
36.621 (a)(1) and (4) introductory text amended; (a)(2), (3), (4)(ii)(A) and (C) revised 2124
36.622 (a) introductory text and (b) introductory text revised 2125
36.631 (a) through (d) revised 2125
42.10 Removed **59604**
42.11 (a) revised; (c) removed **59604**
43.51 Regulation at 61 FR 59200 eff. 10–1–97 ..... **51378**
(d) revised **64751**
43.61 (c) added (effective date pending) **64752**
Regulation at 62 FR 64752 eff. 2–9–98; corrected 5743
Regulation at 62 FR 45761 eff. 1–23–98 8578
52 Order **55762**
Waiver **64759**
52.7 (b) revised; (f) added **55180**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

52.11 (c) and (g) revised; (h) and (i) added **55180**
52.12 Added **55180**
52.13 (b) revised; (c) through (g) added **55181**
52.15 (d) and (e) added **55182**
52.16 Added **55183**
54 Agency practice and procedure rules 162
54.101 (a) introductory text and (b) revised; (a)(1) amended 2125
54.201 Heading revised; (a)(2) and (3) redesignated as (a)(3) and (4); new (a)(2) added 2125
54.301 Revised 2126
54.303 Revised 2128
54.307 (a)(4) revised 2128
54.400 (a) and (d) revised 2128
54.401 (d) amended 2128
54.403 (d) added 2128
54.500 Revised 2128
54.501 Revised 2129
54.502 Revised 2129
54.503 Revised 2129
54.504 Heading, (a), (b) heading, (1), (2) introductory text and (v) revised; (b)(3) and (c) redesignated as (b)(4) and (d); new (b)(3) and new (c) added; new (b)(4) amended 2129
54.505 (b)(4) and (f) added; (d) removed 2130
54.506 Added 2130
54.507 (c) amended **56120**
(e) and (f) revised; (g)(4) amended 2130
(a) amended 3832
54.511 (b) and (c) revised; (d) added 2130
54.517 (a) revised 2131
54.518 Added 2131
54.519 Added 2131
54.603 Heading, (b)(1) introductory text, (2) and (3) revised 2131
54.604 Added 2131
54.605 (d) revised; (e) added 2131
54.609 (a) revised; (c) added 2131
54.619 (b) and (d) revised 2132
54.623 (c) amended **56120**
(e) revised 2132
(a) amended 3832
54.625 Added 2132
54.703 (b) and (c) amended 2132
54.705 Revised 2132
54.709 (a)(4) revised; (a)(5) added **65038**
(a) introductory text and (3) revised 2132
61.20 Regulation at 60 FR 15726 eff. 6–13–96 ..... **51378**
Revised **59604**
61.21 Regulation at 60 FR 15726 eff. 6–13–96 ..... **51378**
61.22 Regulation at 60 FR 15727 eff. 6–13–96 ..... **51378**
61.72 (a) introductory text revised **59604**
63.01 Regulation at 60 FR 15727 eff. 6–13–96 ..... **51378**
63.02 Regulation at 60 FR 15727 eff. 6–13–96 ..... **51378**
63.05 Regulation at 60 FR 15727 eff. 6–13–96 ..... **51378**
63.10 Regulation at 60 FR 15727 eff. 6–13–96 ..... **51378**
Revised (effective date pending) **64752**
Regulation at 62 FR 64752 eff. 2–9–98 5743
63.11 Regulation at 60 FR 15727 eff. 6–13–96 ..... **51378**
Revised (effective date pending) **64753**
Regulation at 62 FR 64753 eff. 2–9–98 5743
63.12 Regulation at 60 FR 15728 eff. 6–13–96 ..... **51378**
Revised (effective date pending) **64753**
Regulation at 62 FR 64753 eff. 2–9–98 5743
63.13 Regulation at 60 FR 15728 eff. 6–13–96 ..... **51378**
Revised (effective date pending) **64754**
Regulation at 62 FR 64754 eff. 2–9–98 5743
63.14 Regulation at 60 FR 15728 eff. 6–13–96 ..... **51378**
Revised (effective date pending) **64754**
Regulation at 62 FR 64754 eff. 2–9–98 5743
63.15 Regulation at 60 FR 15728 eff. 6–13–96 ..... **51378**
63.17 Regulation at 60 FR 15728 eff. 6–13–96 ..... **51378**
(b) revised (effective date pending) **64754**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 47 Chapter I—Con.

Regulation at 62 FR 64754 eff. 2–9–98 5743
63.18 Regulation at 60 FR 15729 eff. 6–13–96 ....**51378**
(e), (h) and (i) revised; (k) added (effective date pending) **64755**
Regulation at 62 FR 64755 eff. 2–9–98 5743
63.19 Regulation at 60 FR 15732 eff. 6–13–96 ....**51378**
63.20 Regulation at 60 FR 15732 eff. 6–13–96 ....**51378**
63.21 Regulation at 60 FR 15732 eff. 6–13–96 ....**51378**
(a) revised; (e) redesignated as (h); new (e), (f) and (g) added (effective date pending) **64758**
Regulation at 62 FR 64758 eff. 2–9–98 5743
64 Order **55762**
Waiver **58686, 60034, 64759**
Authority citation revised **64758**
64.1001 (b), (c) and (d) revised (effective date pending in part) **64758**
64.1002 Revised (effective date pending) **64758**
64.1300 (c) and (d) revised **58686**
68.2 (l)(1) and (2) corrected **54790**
(a)(3), (d) introductory text and (j) revised; (d)(4) added **61654**
68.3 Amended **61654**
68.222 Removed **61664**
68.300 Revised **61664**
68.302 Revised **61664**
68.304 Revised **61667**
68.306 Revised **61667**
68.308 Revised **61671**
68.310 Revised **61682**
68.312 Revised **61689**
68.314 Revised **61690**
68.316 Heading revised **61691**
68.317 Heading revised **61691**
68.318 Revised **61691**
69 Waiver **56120**
69.4 (a) revised; (h)(6) removed **56132**
69.30 (c) revised; (d) added **65622**
69.111 (c) revised **56132**
69.124 Correctly revised **66030**
69.153 (c)(1) and (d) revised; (g) added **56132**
(h) added 2132
69.155 (c) revised **56133**
69.612 (a)(3) amended 2133
69.616 (d) amended 2133
69.619 (b) revised 2133
73 Petition denial **61692**
Petition denial 165, 8578
Order 3832
Application for review 5744
73.202 (b) table amended ....**51799, 51800, 53973, 54791, 55763, 59605, 63674, 63675, 65764—65766, 66030, 66031, 66295, 66530, 66826**
(b) table amended ....164, 165, 2350—2352, 3832—3835, 4195, 4398, 5464, 5744, 6077—6079, 7308, 8579—8581
73.606 (b) table amended 6079
73.1030 (a) redesignated as (a)(1); (a)(2) added **55532**
74.24 (j) added **55532**
74.32 Added **55537**
76.5 (mm)(2) revised; (mm)(3) and (4) added **61031**
76.613 Heading, (b), (c) and (d) revised (effective date pending) **61031**
76.620 Added **61031**
76.701 Regulation at 62 FR 28373 eff. 10–31–97 ....**61034**
76.702 Regulation at 62 FR 28373 eff. 10–31–97 ....**61034**
76.800 Added (effective date pending) **61031**
76.802 (a) and (g) revised; (l) added (effective date pending) **61031**
76.804 Added **61032**
76.805 Added **61033**
76.806 Added **61034**
76.922 Regulation at 62 FR 15127 eff. 9–4–97 ....**52952**
(b)(5)(i) introductory text revised **53576**
76.934 (h)(5)(i) and (9) revised; (h)(11) added **53576**
78.19 (c) redesignated as (c)(1); (c)(2) added **55533**
78.19 (f) added **55538**
80.21 (f) added **55533**
87.23 (a) redesignated as (a)(1); (a)(2) added **55534**
90.7 Amended **52044**
90.129 (e) revised **55534**
90.155 (d) revised **52044**
90.177 Introductory text revised; (f) added **55534**
90.210 (k)(3) revised; (k)(6) added **52044**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

90.350—90.363 (Subpart M) Heading revised 52043
90.350 Amended 52044
90.353 (d), (e) and (f) revised; (i) added 52044
90.359 Revised 52044
90.361 Introductory text and (c)(2)(ii)(B) revised 52044
90.805 (c) revised 2349
90.812 (a) and (b) revised 2349
95.42 Added 55534
95.192 (d) added 55535
95.206 (c) added 55535
95.405 (d) added 55535
95.816 (c)(6) and (e) revised 2350
95.840 Added 55535
95.1003 (c) added 55536
97.13 (c)(1) correctly revised 61448
97.203 (h) added 55536
97.205 (h) added 55536
101.13 (d) revised 6103
101.15 (c) revised 6103
101.17 Added 6103
101.31 (b)(3) introductory text and (e)(1)(v) revised; (b)(6) added 55538
101.45 (d) revised 6103
101.51 (a) introductory text revised 6104
101.53 (g) added 6104
101.55 (a) introductory text and (b)(2) revised 6104
101.56 Added 6104
101.57 (a)(1) revised 9448
101.63 (a) and (d) revised 6104
101.64 Added 6104
101.103 (i)(1) and (2) added 6105
(b)(3) added 9448
101.107 Table amended 6105
(a) amended 9448
101.109 Table amended 6105
101.113 (a) amended 9448
101.115 (c)(2) table amended 6105
101.123 Heading revised; (e) added 55536
(d) added 55538
(e) correctly designated 60664
101.147 (v) redesignated as (v)(1); new (v)(1) revised; (v)(2) added 6105
(a) amended; (u) introductory text revised 9448
101.803 (a) and (d) amended 9448
101.1201—101.1209 (Subpart N) Added 6106

Proposed Rules:

1 ....55204, 55375, 60025, 60750, 65780, 66321 ....460, 770
2 58932
15 52677
20 ....53772, 58700, 60199
21 ....60025, 65780 770
22 58700
24 ....55375, 58700, 60750 770
25 58932
26 770
27 770
32 65053
36 59842
51 9749
52 ....54817, 56140, 63301
53 9749
54 ....51622, 65389
64 ....54817, 56140, 63301, 63302 ....1943, 9749
73 ....51824, 52677, 54006, 54007, 54819, 55561, 58935—58937, 61719—61721, 61953, 63690, 65392, 65781, 65782, 66323, 66324 ....193, 194, 2354, 2355, 4206, 6144, 6698, 6699, 7360, 7361, 8606
74 ....52677, 60025, 60750, 65392, 65780
76 ....51824, 52677, 61065 1943
79 3070
90 ....52078, 58700, 60199

95 770
95 770
101 3075

TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM

Chapter 1—Federal Acquisition Regulation (Parts 1—99)

Chapter 1 Federal Acquisition Circular No. 97-03 64912
Small entity compliance guide 64952
Federal Acquisition Circular No. 97-04 9048
Small entity compliance guide 9069
1.106 Table amended (OMB numbers) 9050, 9051

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 48 Chapter 1—Con.

1.201–1 (a) amended **64940**
(b)(2) amended 9069
1.402 Amended **64914**
2.101 Regulation at 61 FR 41468 confirmed **64914**
Amended **64915**
4.602 Regulation at 61 FR 67412 confirmed 9050
4.603 Regulation at 61 FR 67412 confirmed; (a) revised 9050
4.703 (b)(3) amended **64915**
4.800 Amended **64917**
4.803 (a)(42) removed 9052
5.207 Regulation at 61 FR 41468 confirmed **64914**
6.001 (a) amended **64917**
7.403 Regulation at 61 FR 41468 confirmed **64914**
8.002 Regulation at 61 FR 41468 confirmed **64914**
8.402 Regulation at 61 FR 41468 confirmed **64914**
8.404 (b)(4) amended **64917**
8.901—8.904 (Subpart 8.9) Regulation at 61 FR 41468 confirmed **64914**
9.103 Regulation at 62 FR 44819 confirmed 9053
9.104 Regulation at 62 FR 44820 confirmed 9053
9.508 Regulation at 61 FR 41469 confirmed **64914**
11.001 Amended 9051
12.102 (d)(2) and (3) revised **64917**
12.203 Amended **64917**
12.206 Amended **64917**
12.214 Revised 9054
12.301 (c)(2) amended **64917**
12.602 (a) and (b) amended **64917**
12.603 Regulation at 61 FR 41469 confirmed **64914**
13 Revised **64917**
13.103 Regulation at 61 FR 41469 confirmed **64914**
13.202 Regulation at 61 FR 41469 confirmed **64914**
15.209 (b)(3) revised 9055
15.805–1 Regulation at 61 FR 41469 confirmed **64914**
16 Technical correction 1532
16.402–1 (b) introductory text revised **51379**
16.500 Regulation at 61 FR 41469 confirmed **64914**
16.701 Amended **64926**
16.703 (c)(1)(vi) amended **64926**
17.200 Regulation at 61 FR 41469 confirmed **64914**
17.204 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed **64914**
19.001 Regulation at 62 FR 44820 confirmed 9053
19.201 Regulation at 62 FR 44820 confirmed 9053
19.302 Regulation at 621 FR 44820 confirmed; (d) introductory text amended 9053
(a), (i) and (j) revised; (c)(1), (d)(1)(i), (e)(1), (g)(1), (2) and (h)(4) amended 9055
19.303 Heading and (c) revised 9056
19.502–1 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed **64914**
19.508 Regulation at 62 FR 44820 confirmed 9053
19.601 Regulation at 62 FR 44820 confirmed 9053
19.602–1 Regulation at 62 FR 44820 confirmed 9053
19.602–2 Regulation at 62 FR 44820 confirmed 9053
19.602–3 Regulation at 62 FR 44821 confirmed 9053
19.811–1 (c) introductory text amended **64940**
19.1001 Revised 9057
19.1003 Introductory text revised; (a) amended 9057
19.1006 (c)(1)(i) amended **64926**
(b)(1) amended 9057
22.1006 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed **64914**
22.1300—22.1308 (Subpart 22.13) Heading revised 9058
22.1300 Revised 9058
22.1301 Revised 9058
22.1302 (b) amended 9058
22.1303 (a) introductory text, (b)(1), (2) and (d) amended 9058
22.1304 (a) and (b) amended 9058
22.1305 Amended 9058
22.1306 Amended 9058
22.1307 Introductory text amended 9038
22.1308 (a)(1) introductory text amended; (a)(1)(i) and (b) revised 9058
23.1004 (b) amended 9051
23.1000—23.1005 (Subpart 23.10) Regulation at 62 FR 12697 confirmed 9051
25.402 (b) revised 9060

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

25.1000 Revised **64930**
25.1002 (c)(2) revised **64930**
29.401–6 (b) introductory text and (c)(1) amended **64930**
30.101 (c) revised 9060
31.109 (f)(3) amended 9061
31.205–6 Regulation at 62 FR 270 confirmed; (p)(1) revised **64931**
(p) revised; interim 9067
31.205–10 (a)(5) revised 9067
31.205–18 (a) amended; (c) and (d) heading revised; (e)(3) added **64932**
31.205–46 (a)(3)(iv) revised **64933**
31.205–52 Revised 9068
32.502–12 (c) amended 9061
32.503–3 (b)(2) amended 9061
32.602 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed **64914**
32.603 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed **64914**
32.1103 (a)(1) and (b)(2) amended **64926**
33.101 (b)(1) amended; (c) removed **64933**
33.102 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed **64914**
33.104 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed **64914**
(a)(3)(iii) redesignated as (a)(3)(iv); new (a)(3)(iii) added; new (a)(3)(iv)(C) removed; new (a)(3)(iv)(D) redesignated as (a)(3)(iv)(C); new (a)(3)(iv)(B) and (h) revised (a)(4)(ii)(A), (B), (6) and (e) amended **64933**
(h)(5) corrected 1532
33.105 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed **64914**
34.001 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed **64914**
36.602–1 (a)(6) correctly removed; (a)(7) correctly redesignated as new (a)(6) **51379**
37.103 Corrected **51379**
37.202 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed **64914**
38.000 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed **64914**
39 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed **64914**
39.002 Amended 9068
39.103 Added 9068
41.202 (c)(1) amended **64926**
42 Heading revised 9062
42.000 Revised 9062
42.001 Revised 9062
42.002 Revised 9062
42.003 Revised 9062
42.101—42.103 (Subpart 42.1) Revised 9062
42.201—42.203 (Subpart 42.2) Revised 9062
42.203 (a) amended **64940**
42.301 Revised 9063
42.302 (a) introductory text, (11) introductory text, (iv), (13), (20), (32), (61) and (63) revised 9063
42.602 (c)(2) and (d) revised 9064
42.603 (a) introductory text and (b)(1) introductory text amended 9064
42.701 Amended 9064
42.703–1 (a) amended; (c) revised 9064
42.703–2 (d) amended 9064
42.704 (a), (b) and (c) revised 9064
42.705–1 (b)(1) revised **64915**
(a) introductory text, (3), (4), (b)(1), (2) and (3) revised 9064
42.705–2 (b)(1) revised **64916**
(a)(2) introductory text, (iv) and (b) revised 9065
42.705–3 (a)(2) revised 9065
42.1001—42.1008 (Subpart 42.10) Removed **64932**
42.1203 (b) and (c) revised; (d), (e) and (f) redesignated as (f), (g) and (h); new (d) and new (e) added **64934**
(c) corrected 1533
42.1204 (b) through (e) redesignated as (c), (e), (h) and (i); heading, (a) introductory text, (1), (2) introductory text and new (e) revised; new (b), new (d), (f) and (g) added **64935**
(g) corrected 1533
43.301 (a)(2)(iii) amended **64926**
44.204 (b) amended 9069
45.608–1 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed **64914**
45.608–5 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed **64914**
46.103 (d) revised 9065
46.104 (f) revised 9065
46.502 Amended 9065
46.801 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed **64914**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 48 Chapter 1—Con.

47.301–3 (c) introductory text amended....9065
47.303–17 (d)(1), (2) and (e) amended....**64936**
49.002 (a) amended....**64927**
49.501 Amended....**64927**
51.103 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed....**64914**
52.101 (e)(2)(i) amended....**64927**
52.102 Revised....**64927**
52.102–1 Removed....**64927**
52.102–2 Removed....**64927**
52.204–5 Regulation at 61 FR 67413 confirmed....9050
52.204–6 Regulation at 61 FR 67413 confirmed; amended....9050
52.212–1 Amended....9050
52.212–4 Amended....9052
52.212–5 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed....**64914**
Amended....9052, 9058
52.213–1 Revised....**64927**
52.213–2 Introductory text amended....**64928**
52.213–3 Introductory text amended....**64928**
52.213–4 Added....**64928**
Amended....9052, 9058
52.215–2 Amended....9054
52.216–7 Amended....**64916**
Amended....9065
52.216–13 Amended....**64916**
Corrected....1533
Amended....9065
52.216–15 Amended....**64916**
Amended....9065
52.219–1 Amended....9069
52.222–35 Amended....9059
52.222–37 Amended....9059
52.222–48 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed....**64914**
52.223–5 Regulation at 62 FR 12697 confirmed....9051
Amended....9052
52.230–1 Amended....9061
52.230–2 Amended....9054
52.230–3 Amended....9054
52.230–5 Amended....9061
52.233–2 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed....**64914**
52.233–3 Regulation at 61 FR 41472 confirmed....**64914**
52.239–1 Regulation at 61 FR 41472 confirmed....**64914**
52.244–6 Amended....9059
52.247–64 (f) corrected....**51379**
52.252–1 Revised....**64928**
52.252–2 Revised....**64929**
53 Technical correction....648
53.204–2 (a) amended....**64940**
53.209–1 (d) amended....**64937**
53.213 (a) through (e), (f)(1) and (2) amended....**64929**
Corrected....1532
53.214 (c) amended....**64940**
53.215–1 (c) amended....**64940**
53.219 Regulation at 61 FR 67413 confirmed....9050
53.242–1 Amended....**64935**
53.243 Amended....**64929, 64936**
53.245 Regulation at 61 FR 41472 confirmed....**64914**
53.249 (a)(2), (3) and (4) amended....**64940**
53.301–33 Revised....**64941**
53.301–279 Revised....**64942**
53.301–294 Regulation at 61 FR 67413 confirmed....9050
53.301–1406 Revised....**64938**
53.301–1435 Revised....**64943**
53.301–1436 Revised....**64947**
53.301–1437 Revised....**64951**

Chapter 2—Department of Defense (Parts 200—299)

225.872–1 (d) removed; interim....5745
225.7005 Revised; interim....5745
225.7007–1 Revised; interim....5745
225.7007–3 Revised; interim....5745
225.7007–4 Revised; interim....5745
225.7010–1 Introductory text revised; interim....5745
225.7010–2 Revised; interim....5745
225.7010–3 Revised; interim....5745
225.7016–1 Revised; interim....5745
225.7016–2 (b) amended; interim....5746
225.7016–3 Revised; interim....5746
225.7019–1 (a) revised; interim....5746
225.7019–3 (a)(1)(iii) and (iv) removed; (a)(1)(v), (vi), (vii) and (b) redesignated as (a)(1)(iii), (iv), (v) and (c); new (b) added; interim....5746
225.7022–1 (b) amended; interim....5746
225.7022–2 (b) revised; interim....5746
225.7022–3 Revised; interim....5746
231.205–6 (f)(1) revised; interim....**63036**
231.205–70 Revised; interim....7309
246.703 Revised....6109

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

246.704 (1) removed; (2) through (5) redesignated as (1) through (4) 6109
246.770 Removed 6109
246.770–1 Removed 6109
246.770–2 Removed 6109
246.770–3 Removed 6109
246.770–4 Removed 6109
246.770–5 Removed 6109
246.770–6 Removed 6109
246.770–7 Removed 6109
246.770–8 Removed 6109
252.225–7016 Amended; interim 5746
252.225–7029 Revised; interim 5746

Chapter 4—Department of Agriculture (Parts 400—499)

Chapter 4 Policy statement 9158

Chapter 9—Department of Energy (Parts 900—999)

901.601 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added **53756**
903.104–10 Redesignated from 903.104–11 ....**53756**
903.104–11 Redesignated as 903.104–10 ....**53756**
904.804–1 Heading and (b) revised **53757**
912 Added **53757**
913.505–1 Revised **53757**
915.804–1 Redesignated from 915.804–3 ....**53757**
915.804–3 Redesignated as 915.804–1 ....**53757**
915.804–6 Revised **53757**
915.806–2 Added **53757**
915.1003 (Subpart 915.10) Removed **53757**
916.504 Added **53757**
916.505 Added **53757**
932.006–4 Added 5273
932.402—932.407 (Subpart 932.4) Heading revised **53758**
933.102 Added **53758**
939 Revised **53758**
944 Removed **53758**
952.204–70 Amended; heading revised **51803**
970.0404–1 Amended **51803**
970.0404–2 (e) added **51803**
970.0404–4 (a)(1) revised; (a)(2) added **51803**
970.1508–1 Revised **53758**
970.2201 (b)(1)(ii) revised **51803**
970.2501 (Subpart 970.25) Added 5274
970.2602–2 Heading revised; existing text designated as (a); (b) added **63425**
970.3101–3 (b), (c) and (d) added 5274
970.3101–7 Added 5274
970.3102 Exhisting text designated as (a); new (a) amended; (b) added 5274
970.3102–2 (i)(2) introductory text amended; (i)(2)(iv), (v), (vi) and (p) added 5275
970.3102–5 Revised 5275
970.3102–7 Revised 5275
970.3102–17 (b) heading revised; (b)(3) added 5275
970.3103 (b) revised 5276
970.3272 Added 5276
970.5204–1 Revised **51804**
970.5204–13 (d)(8)(iv), (e)(11) and (31) revised; (e)(37) and (38) added 5276
970.5204–14 (d)(8)(iv), (e)(9) and (29) revised; (e)(35) and (36) added 5276
970.5204–17 Amended; heading revised 5276
970.5204–22 Amended **53758**
970.5204–24 Removed **53758**
970.5204–44 Amended **53759**
970.5204–60 Amended **53759**
970.5204–81 Added **63425**
970.5204–84 Added 5276
970.5204–85 Added 5276

Chapter 12—Department of Transportation (Parts 1200—1299)

1201.105–2 (b)(1)(i) amended **67750**
1201.105–3 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added **67750**
1201.106 (a) amended **67750**
1202.1 (b) through (j) redesignated as (c) through (k); (b) added; new (i), (j)(1) and (7) revised **67750**
1202.7000 (Subpart 1202.70) Added **67750**
1202 Appendix A added **67750**
1203.104–11 Heading revised **67750**
1205.9000 (Subpart 1205.90) Added **67750**
1206.9000 (Subpart 1206.90) Added **67751**
1209.408–70 (Subpart 1209.4) Added **67751**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 48 Chapter 12—Con.

1214.303 Removed **67751**
1216.405 Redesignated as 1216.406 ..... **67751**
1216.406 Redesignated from 1216.405; (a), (b) and (c) redesignated as (e)(1)(i), (ii) and (iii) **67751**
1217.102—1217.102–1 (Subpart 1217.1) Removed **67751**
1222.608—1222.6080–4 (Subpart 1222.6) Removed **67751**
1224.202 Redesignated as 1224.203 ..... **67751**
1224.203 Redesignated from 1224.202 ..... **67751**
1225 Removed **67751**
1236.602–1 (a) and (c) removed **67751**
1237.104–90 Revised **67751**
1237.104–91 Added **67751**
1246.705 (a)(3) revised **67752**
1252.223–70 Revised **67752**
1252.225–90 Removed **67752**
1252.225–91 Removed **67752**
1252.228–70 Revised **67752**
1252.228–72 Revised **67752**
1253.303 (Subpart 1253.3) Appendix amended **67752**

Chapter 14—Department of the Interior (Parts 1400—1499)

1401.106 Table amended (OMB numbers) **52266**
1425 Removed **52266**
1452.225–70 Removed **52266**

Chapter 15—Environmental Protection Agency (Parts 1500—1599)

1505.405 (Subpart 1505.4) Regulation at 61 FR 55118 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97 690
1514.201–6 Regulation at 61 FR 55118 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97 690
1515.900—1515.970–2 (Subpart 1515.9) Revised **60665**
Regulation at 62 FR 60665 eff. date corrected to 2–10–98 6675
1535.007 Regulation at 62 FR 38477 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97 418
1537.200—1537.205 (Subpart 1537.2) Regulation at 61 FR 55118 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97 690
1548.102 (Subpart 1548.1) Regulation at 61 FR 55118 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97 690
1552.209–74 Regulation at 62 FR 5348 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97 691
Amended 692
1552.210–79 Regulation at 61 FR 33693 eff. date corrected to 2–10–98 6676
1552.214–70 Regulation at 61 FR 55118 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97 690
1552.217–73 Amended **60667**
Regulation at 62 FR 60667 eff. date corrected to 2–10–98 6675
1552.217–74 Amended **60667**
Regulation at 62 FR 60667 eff. date corrected to 2–10–98 6675
1552.235–72 Regulation at 62 FR 38478 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97 418
1552.235–74 Regulation at 62 FR 38478 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97 418
1552.235–77 Regulation at 62 FR 38478 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97; amended 418
1552.235–78 Regulation at 62 FR 38478 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97; amended 418

Chapter 18—National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Parts 1800—1899)

1801.106 (1) revised (OMB numbers); interim 9953
1802.101 Amended; interim 9953
1803.104–5 (a)(i) amended; interim 9966
1804.570—1804.570–2 (Subpart 1804.5) Added; interim 9954
1805.201 Removed; interim 9954
1805.207 (a) added; interim 9954
1807.105 (b)(19) redesignated as (b)(20) **58687**
1807.7205 Revised **58687**
1814.201–670 (d) amended; interim 9966
1815 Revised; interim 9954
1816.402–270 (a) amended **58687**
(e)(1) revised; interim 9965
1816.404 Added **58687**
1816.405–270 (b)(2)(ii) amended; interim 9966

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

1816.406–70 (a), (b) and (e) amended **58687**
1817.503 Existing text designated as (2); (a) added **58687**
(a)(2) amended; interim 9967
1817.7001 (a)(1) redesignated as (a); (a)(2) removed **58687**
1817.7201 (Subpart 1817.72) Added **58687**
1827.301 Amended **58688**
1827.303–70 (b)(6) amended **58688**
1832.409–170 (d) amended; interim 9967
1832.412 (f) redesignated as (f)(1); (f)(2) added **58688**
1834.7003–1 (c) amended; interim 9965
1835.016–70 (d)(1), (2), (3), (5) and (7) amended; interim 9967
1837.110–70 (c) removed **58688**
1842.101 (a)(i) and (ii) amended 3652
1842.102–70 (b) introductory text revised 3652
1842.803 (b)(1)(D) added **58688**
1842.7301 Revised 3652
1844.201–2 (c)(2) amended; interim 9967
1845.7101–3 (b) amended **58688**
1852.215–73 Removed; interim 9965
1852.215–74 Removed; interim 9965
1852.215–75 Removed; interim 9965
1852.215–77 Amended; interim 9965
1852.215–78 Amended; interim 9965
1852.215–79 Amended; interim 9966
1852.215–81 Amended; introductory text revised; interim 9966
1852.215–82 Removed; interim 9966
1852.216–87 Amended **58688**
1852.237–72 Removed **58688**
1852.243–70 Amended; interim 9966
1853.215–2 Redesignated as 1853.215–70; interim 9966
1853.215–70 Redesignated from 1853.215–2; (a) amended; interim 9966
1853.232 Redesignated as 1853.232–70; interim 9966
1853.232–70 Redesignated from 1853.232–2; interim 9966
1853.242–70 (g) amended; interim 9967
1853.245 Redesignated as 1853.245–70; interim 9966
1853.245–70 Redesignated from 1853.245; interim 9966
1853.249 Redesignated as 1853.249–70; interim 9966
1853.249–70 Redesignated from 1853.249; interim 9966
1871.103 (b) amended; interim 9966
1871.104 (a) removed; (b) through (e) redesignated as (a) through (d); new (c) amended; interim 9966
1871.105 (a) revised; interim 9966
(f) amended; interim 9967
1871.301—1871.302 (Subpart 1871.3) Removed; interim 9966
1871.401–3 (a)(3) added; interim 9966
(a)(2) and (b)(4) amended; interim 9967
1871.401–4 (a)(4) added; interim 9966
(a)(2) amended; interim 9967
1871.401–5 (b)(2) revised; interim 9966
1871.402 (d) amended; interim 9967
1871.403 Removed; interim 9966
1871.505 Introductory text amended; interim 9967
1871.604–2 (a) amended; (d) revised; interim 9966
1871.604–3 (a) amended; interim 9967
1872.302 (b)(1) revised; interim 9966
1872.403–2 (c)(2) amended; interim 9966
1872.505 Introductory text amended; interim 9967
1872.702 (b)(1) amended; interim 9967
1872.705–1 Amended; interim 9967

Chapter 52—Department of the Navy Acquisition Regulations (Parts 5200—5299)

5231 Added **66827**

Proposed Rules:

4 5714
6 ..... **55678**
7 5714
8 5714
15 5714
16 5714
17 5714
22 5714
24 ..... **55678**
27 5714
28 5714
31 5714

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 48 *Proposed Rules:—Con.*

32.....5714
33.....55678
35.....5714
42.....5714
43.....5714
44.....649, 5714
45.....5714
49.....5714
51.....5714
52.....55678
.....4074, 5714
53.....5714
203.....51623
204.....65782
214.....63047
215.....63047, 63050
216.....54008
225.....59641
245.....54008
252.....51623, 54008, 54017, 59641, 63050
426.....52081
452.....52081
922.....386
952.....386
970.....386
1843.....64545
1852.....64545
2800—2899 (Ch. 28).....1399

TITLE 49—TRANSPORTATION

Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary of Transportation (Parts 1—99)

1.22 (a) revised.....51804
1.23 (q) added.....51804
1.26 (a)(8) revised.....55357
1.72 Added.....51804
10.13 (a) and (b) revised.....51804
10 Appendix amended.....2172, 4197
Regulation at 63 FR 4197 eff. date corrected to 2-15-98.....7311

Chapter I—Research and Special Programs Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 100—199)

107.105 (a) introductory text revised.....51556
107.117 (d)(5) amended.....51556
107.301—107.339 (Subpart D) Appendix A amended.....51556
171.5 (a)(1)(i), (iii)(B) and (C)(3) revised.....65194
(a) introductory text, (1)(ii) and (c) amended.....65195
171.6 (b)(2) table revised.....51557
(a) and (b) introductory text amended.....51558
171.7 (a)(3) table and (b) table amended.....51558
171.8 Amended.....51558
171.12 (d)(1) amended.....51558
171.15 (a)(2) amended.....51558
172.101 Table amended.....51559
Table and Appendix A amended.....51560
172.203 (k)(3) amended.....51560
172.204 (b)(1) introductory text amended.....51560
172.801—172.807 (Subpart I) Reinstated.....66899
172.807 Revised.....66902
173.5 (b) introductory text and (3) revised.....8142
173.6 (c)(3) amended.....51560
(c)(2) revised.....8142
173.8 (d)(1) amended; (d)(5) revised.....8142
173.9 (e) amended.....51560
173.32 (e)(2)(i) amended.....51560
173.56 (b)(1) and (f) amended.....51560
173.62 (b) table amended.....51560
(c)(5) table corrected.....1884
173.125 (a) amended.....51560
173.166 (b)(1) and (3)(i) amended.....51560
173.202 (b) amended.....51560
173.221 Amended.....51560
173.225 (e)(4) amended.....51560
173.242 (b)(1) amended.....51560
173.243 (b)(1) amended.....51560
173.247 (g)(1)(iii)(C) amended.....51560
173.320 (a)(3) revised.....51561
173.422 (b)(2) amended.....51561
174.705 Reinstated.....66900
175.700 (b) amended.....51561
175.706 Reinstated.....66900
176.340 (c) amended.....51561
176.703 Reinstated.....66900
177.810 Amended.....51561
177.827 Reinstated.....66900
177.840 (e) amended.....51561
178.36 (a)(2)(iii) amended.....51561
178.44 (b) Table 1 amended.....51561
178.50 (i) introductory text amended.....51561
178.68 (f)(1)(ii) revised.....51561
178.270-14 (b)(13) revised.....51561
178.338-19 (b) amended.....51561
178.503 (a)(1) amended.....51561

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

179.15 (b) heading and (f)(1) revised; (e) introductory text amended 51561
179.100–19 (a) amended....51561
179.100–23 (a) amended....51561
179.100–24 Amended....51561
179.221–1 Table amended....51561
180 Authority citation revised....51561
180.509 (j) redesignated as (j)(1); (j)(2) added....51561
190.7 (a) revised....7722
190.203 (a) revised....7722
190.209 Revised....7722
191.1 (b)(3) added....61695
191.3 Amended....61695
191.21 Amended....7723
192.1 (b)(5) added....61695
192.3 Amended....61695
192.10 Added....61695
192.16 (b)(5) revised....7723
192.107 (b)(2) revised....7723
192.383 Added....5471
192.614 (c)(4) removed; (b) and (c) redesignated as (c) and (d); (a) and new (c)(2) introductory text revised; new (b) and (e) added....61699
(c)(5) revised....7723
192 Appendix A amended....7723
193.2059 (d)(1)(i) revised....7723
194.121 (a) revised....67293
195 Effective date confirmation 3653
Response to petitions....6677
195.1 Regulation at 62 FR 31367 withdrawn....52511
(b)(6), (7) and (8) redesignated as (b)(7), (8) and (9); new (b)(6) added....61695
195.2 Amended....61695
195.3 (c)(5)(i) and (ii) revised....7723
195.9 Added....61695
195.56 (a) revised....7723
195.302 (c)(1) introductory text, (2)(i) introductory text and (ii) revised....54592
195.442 (b) and (c) redesignated as (c) and (d); (a) and new (c)(2) introductory text revised; new (b) added....61699
199 Notice....59297
Authority citation revised....67294
199.1 (d) revised....67294
199.17 (a) revised....7723

Chapter II—Federal Railroad Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 200—299)

219 Determination....8142
219.5 Amended....63466, 63676
219.9 Removed....63466
219.101 (a)(5) added; (c) amended 63466
219.104 (a)(3)(ii) amended....63466
219.201 (b) amended....63466
(a)(1) introductory text, (2) introductory text and (4) revised....63676
219.203 (d)(2) amended....63467
219.205 (c)(1) amended....63467
219.207 (b) revised....63467
219.209 (a)(1) amended....63467
219.303 (c), (d) and (e) removed....63467
219.601 (b)(2)(i) amended; (b)(2)(ii) and (iii) removed....63467
219.603 Amended....63467
219.703 (d) removed....63467
219.709 Removed....63467
219.803 (a) amended....63467
219 Appendix B amended....63467
225.19 (c) amended; (e) revised....63676
225 Appendix B revised....63676
240.119 (d)(3) amended; (d)(4) and (5) removed; (d)(6) redesignated as (d)(4)....63467

Chapter III—Federal Highway Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 300—399)

382 Controlled substances and alcohol testing rates....2172
385.3 Amended....60042
385.9 Revised....60042
385.11 Revised....60042
385.13 Revised....60042
385.15 Revised....60043
385.17 Revised....60043
385.19 Revised....60043
385 Appendix B revised....60043
393.5 Amended....8339
393.60 Revised....1387
393.75 (f) revised; (g) and (h) added; authority citation removed....8339

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 49

Chapter V—National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 500—599)

541 Appendixes A and A–I amended **52045**
571.108 Amended 8145
571.121 Amended 7727
571.201 Amended 28
571.208 Corrected **51379**
Amended **62441**
Amended 3666
571.223 Amended 3662
571.224 Amended 3662
572.31 (a)(3) revised 5747
572.35 (c)(1) and (2)(iv) revised 5748
593 Appendix A revised **52267**
595 Added **62442**
595.5 (b)(3) introductory text and (i) revised **67754**

Chapter VI—Federal Transit Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 600—699)

653 Notice 418
654 Notice 418

Chapter VII—National Railroad Passenger Corporation (AMTRAK) (Parts 700—799)

701 Revised 7311

Chapter X—Surface Transportation Board, Department of Transportation (Parts 1000—1399)

1002.1 (a), (e)(1) and (f)(6) table revised 8146
1002.2 (f) revised 8146
1111 Authority citation revised 2639
1111.1 (a) amended; (a)(1) through (10) and (d) added 2639
1111.8 Amended 2639
1111.9 Redesignated as 1111.10; new 1111.9 added 2639
1111.10 Redesignated from 1111.9; (a) revised 2639
1241 Authority citation revised **51380**
Policy statement **65378**
1241.14 Removed **51380**

Proposed Rules:

10 ..... **55380, 63304**
171 ..... **63306**
172 ..... **63306, 66903**
174 ..... **66903**
175 ..... **63306, 66903**
176 ..... **66903**
177 ..... **66903**
191 ..... **67602**
192 ..... **51624, 62543, 67602, 67608**
..... 5339
193 ..... **67602**
..... 5918
194 ..... **67602**
195 ..... **56141, 62543, 65635, 67602, 67608**
..... 5339, 5918, 9993
213 ..... **65401**
216 ..... **55204**
223 ..... **55204**
229 ..... **55204**
231 ..... **55204**
232 ..... **55204**
..... 195, 1418, 2647
238 ..... **55204**
243 ..... **65478**
350 ..... **60817**
365 7362
376 ..... **67821**
385 7362
387 7362
393 8606
531 5774
571 ..... **55562, 63306**
..... 46, 6144
572 ..... **64546**
701 ..... **61070**
1000—1399 (Ch. X) **54820, 64193**

TITLE 50—WILDLIFE AND FISHERIES

Chapter I—United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior (Parts 1—199)

17 Critical habitat designation 9967
17.3 Amended 8870
17.11 (h) table amended **59622, 64320, 66303**
(h) table amended 694, 1763, 3843
17.12 (h) table amended **54807, 61925**
17.22 (b)(5) and (6) added 8871
17.32 (b)(5) and (6) added 8871
17.42 (f) added **59622**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

17.84 (k) added 1763
17.108 (a)(7) added **63037**
20.134 (b) revised; (c) removed **63611**
32.70 Amended 2182

Chapter II—National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 200—299)

216.111—216.118 (Subpart J) Revised; eff. 2–2–98 through 12–31–02 5283
222 Authority citation revised 8872
222.3 Added 8872
222.22 (g) and (h) added 8872
222.34 Added; eff. 11–27–97 through 7–31–98 ....**63470**
226 Critical habitat designation 9967
226.22 Introductory text amended 1393
226.23 Added 1393
226 Table 4 added 1394
Figure 9 added 1395
229 Fishery list 5748
229.31 Added **51813**
260 Inspection fees **67585**
285 Inseason adjustments **51608, 53247, 66828**
Temporary regulations **52666**
Fishery opening **53577**
285.2 Amended; interim 669
285.3 (a) revised; interim 669
285.9 Added; interim 669
285.31 (a)(22) revised; interim 669

Chapter VI—Fishery Conservation and Management, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 600—699)

600 Specifications 419
Heading revised 7073
600.5 (a) and (b) amended 7075
600.10 Amended; interim **66551**
Amended 7073, 7075
600.15 (b)(7) removed; (b)(8) through (13) redesignated as (b)(7) through (12) 7073
600.105 (a), (b) and (c) amended 7075
600.115 (a) and (b) amended 7075
600.205 (a) and (b) amended 7075
600.210 (a) amended 7073
600.215 (a)(4) amended 7073
(a)(3) amended 7075
600.225 (b)(2) amended 7075
600.230 Amended 7073
600.235 (c) amended 7073
(a) amended 7075
600.245 (a) amended 7075
600.305 (a)(2), (3), (c)(1) and (3) amended 7075
600.310 (b) and (f)(3) introductory text amended 7073
(c)(7)(i), (iii), (f)(1), (2) introductory text, (5) and (h) introductory text amended 7075
600.320 (c) amended 7075
600.325 (c)(3)(ii) amended 7075
600.330 (c)(2) amended 7073
(c) introductory text, (1) and (2) amended 7075
600.340 (b)(1) and (2)(iii) amended 7075
600.405 Amended 7075
600.415 (c)(2) amended 7075
600.501 (a)(1), (b), (e)(1)(i), (v) and (i) amended 7075
600.502 (f)(1) amended; (g), Table 1 and Table 2 revised 7073
600.504 (a)(1) and (b)(5) amended 7075
600.505 (a)(1), (2), (4), (5), (6), (8), (28) and (b)(1) amended 7075
600.506 (a), (b)(1), (2), (c)(2), (g)(2) and (j)(1) introductory text revised; (f), (h)(1), (2)(iii), (3)(ii) and (j)(2)(i) amended 7074
(b) introductory text and (h)(3) introductory text amended 7075
600.507 (a)(4) and (i) amended 7075
600.511 (c)(1) amended 7075
600.512 (a) amended 7075
600.515 Amended 7075
600.516 (c) amended 7075
600.518 (b)(3) and (e)(1)(iv) amended 7075
600.520 (b)(2)(ii), (iii) and (3) amended 7075
600.610 (a)(1) amended 7075
600.615 (d)(2) revised 7075
600.725 (a), (b), (d), (f), (g), (h), (j), (k) and (p) amended 7075
600.730 (a) amended 7075
600.735 Amended 7075

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 50 Chapter VI—Con.

600.740 (a) introductory text text, (4), (b) and (c) amended 7075
600.745 (a), (b)(1), (2) introductory text, (viii), (3)(i) introductory text, (ii), (iii) introductory text, (iv), (v), (c)(2), (d)(1), (2) introductory text, (2)(x), (3)(i) and (ii) introductory text amended 7075
600.750 Amended 7075
600.805—600.815 (Subpart J) Added; interim **66551**
600.905—600.930 (Subpart K) Added; interim **66555**
622 Temporary regulations **52045, 61700, 63677, 66304, 67010**
Temporary regulations 1772, 6109
Fishery opening 9158
622.4 (d) and (p) revised **67721**
(a) introductory text, (2) heading, (ix), (g) and (i) through (l) revised **67722**
Regulation at 62 FR 67721 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97 290
622.7 (a), (b) and (c) revised **67722**
Regulation at 62 FR 67722 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97 290
622.34 (c), (g) introductory text and (1) amended; (l) revised **67722**
Regulation at 62 FR 67723 eff. date corrected to 1–1–98 290
622.36 Introductory text through (c) redesignated as (b) introductory text through (3); (a) added **67723**
622.37 Regulation at 62 FR 47766 eff. date extended **67715**
(d)(3) revised 444
622.39 (a)(2)(iv) added; (b)(1)(ii) and (v) revised **67723**
(c)(1)(ii) revised 8356
622.42 (a)(1)(i) revised **67723**
(c)(1)(i) and (2)(ii) revised 8356
622.43 (a)(5) amended; (e) revised **67723**
622.44 (a)(1) introductory text added; (a)(1)(iii) and (2)(i) revised; (b)(2) amended 8356
622 Appendix A amended **67723**
630.1 (b) revised **55361**
630.2 Amended **55361**
630.4 (a) revised **55361**
630.7 (c) revised; (bb) and (cc) added **55361**
630.21 Revised **55361**
630.23 (a) and (b) amended **55362**
630.24 (a) redesignated as (a)(1); (a)(2) and (b)(5) added; (b)(1), (2), (3), (c), (d)(4) and (e) revised **55362**
630.25 Heading and (a)(1) revised; (b) amended **55362**
648 Quotas **52277, 55362, 67754**
Temporary regulations **64765**
Quotas 445, 3478
Temporary regulations 2182
Technical correction 2184
648.2 Corrected **51381**
648.4 (c)(2)(3)(B) corrected **51381**
(a)(3)(i)(B)(*2*) removed; (a)(3)(i)(C), (5)(i)(A)(*2*), (C), (ii)(A)(*2*), (C), (6)(i)(A)(*2*) and (C) revised **63875**
648.10 (f)(2) correctly revised **51381**
648.13 (d) added **63875**
648.14 (a)(89) correctly revised **52274**
(j)(9) added **63875**
(u)(1) revised **66310**
648.23 (a) introductory text revised 1774
648.80 (d)(2) and (3) revised; (d)(5) added 7730
648.81 (a)(2)(ii), (b)(2) introductory text, (c)(2)(i) and (f)(2)(ii) revised; (a)(2)(iii) added 7730
648.87 Heading, (a) and (b) correctly revised **52274**
648.100 (a) revised **66310**
648.103 (c) revised **63875**
648.104 (a)(1) revised; (f) added **63876**
648.143 (a) amended **66310**
648.144 (a)(1)(i) amended **66310**
660 Restrictions **51381, 51814**
Fishery management measures **53577, 61701**
Inseason adjustments **60788, 63876**
Specifications 419
679 Reallocation **51609, 53973, 55539**
Temporary regulations **52046, 53579, 54397, 54592, 58688, 59623, 61457, 63877, 63878, 64766, 67754, 68229**
Inseason adjustments **52275**
Fishery management measures **65622, 65626**
Apportionment **66031**
Temporary regulations 4600, 6110, 6111, 6881, 9745, 9974
679.1 (d)(2) revised **59298**
679.2 Amended **63890, 66831**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

Amended 8360
679.5 (l)(2) revised **59299**
(l)(1)(iv) revised **60669**
(c)(3)(ii)(G) and (e)(2)(ii)(F) added **63890**
679.7 (g)(1) revised **67760**
(b) added 8360
679.20 (g)(5)(ii) revised **63890**
(a)(8) redesignated as (a)(9); new (a)(8) and (c)(6) added **68228**
(b)(1)(iii) and (iv) redesignated as (b)(1)(iv) and (v); new (b)(1)(iii) added; (c)(1)(iii), (2)(ii), (3)(iii) and (f)(2) revised 8360
679.21 (e)(1)(iii) through (vi) and (7)(iv) through (vii) redesignated as (e)(1)(iv) through (vii) and (e)(7)(v) through (viii); (e)(3)(ii)(A), (C) and (6) revised; new (e)(1)(iii) and new (7)(iv) added **66831**
(e)(3) through (8) redesignated as (e)(4) through (9); new (e)(3) added; new (e)(7)(i) revised 8361
679.27 Added **63890**
(a) and (b) revised **65381**
679.28 Added (effective date pending in part) 5843
679.31 Revised 8361
679.40 (a)(5)(ii)(B) revised **59299**
679.42 (c) revised **60669**
(c)(2)(iii) corrected **66311**
679.50 (i)(2)(xiv)(E)(*4*) revised **60182**
(c)(1)(i), (ii), (3) introductory text, (d)(1) and (2) revised **63891**
Heading, (c)(1)(vi), (vii), (i)(1)(i), (iii), (2)(xiv) introductory text, (G) and (j)(7)(iv) revised; (h)(2)(i)(A)(*4*) removed; (h)(2)(i)(A)(*5*) redesignated as (h)(2)(i)(A)(*4*) **67760**
679.64 Revised **68231**
679 Tables 1 and 3 amended **60670**
Appendix A added 5845
Appendix A correctly designated 8361

Proposed Rules:

14 ....**64335**
....3298
17 ....**52679, 54018, 54020, 54028, 55563, 55774, 59334, 60676, 61953, 62276, 63062, 64337, 64340, 64799, 64800, 65237, 65783, 65787, 66325, 66583, 67041, 67324**
....1418, 1948, 3301, 3863, 3877, 4207, 4608
18 5340
23 ....**64347**
....4613
32 ....**53773**
100 ....**66216**
....7387
216 ....**55564, 61077**
222 ....**59335**
....1807
226 ....**62741, 66584**
....4212, 4615
227 ....**54018, 66325**
....1807
229 ....**65402**
285 ....**54035, 63308**
300 ....1812, 3693
425 ....**66325**
600 ....**55774, 59386, 65055, 66844, 67608**
....4618, 8607
622 ....**53278, 55205, 58703, 65056, 68246**
....1813, 6004
630 ....**54035, 63308**
642 ....**53281**
644 ....**54035, 63308**
648 ....**53589, 54427, 55211, 55849, 60676, 62543, 63064, 63309, 65055, 66844**
....466, 2651, 6510, 6699, 6701, 9500, 9771
660 ....**55212, 66049, 67610**
....2195, 3532
678 ....**54035, 63308**
679 ....**59844, 60060, 60682, 62545, 63690, 65402, 65635, 65638, 65644, 67041**
....2654, 5777, 8387

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

1997

62 FR Page	
15355–15598	Apr. 1
15599–15808	2
15809–16051	3
16053–16464	4
16465–16657	7
16659–17039	8
17041–17529	9
17531–17682	10
17683–18014	11
18017–18260	14
18261–18504	15
18505–18703	16
18705–19022	17
19023–19218	18
19219–19471	21
19473–19665	22
19667–19896	23
19897–20088	24
20089–22872	25
22873–23123	28
23125–23334	29
23335–23611	30
23613–23937	May 1
23939–24323	2
24325–24558	5
24559–24795	6
24797–25105	7
25107–25419	8
25421–25797	9
25799–26203	12
26205–26380	13
26381–26734	14
26735–26914	15
26915–27166	16
27167–27491	19
27493–27685	20
27687–27925	21
27927–28304	22
28305–28605	23
28607–28794	27
28795–28974	28
28975–29284	29
29285–29645	30
29649–30228	June 2
30229–30425	3
30427–30738	4
30739–30978	5
30979–31313	6
31315–31506	9
31507–31700	10
31701–32019	11
32021–32194	12
32195–32469	13
32471–32682	16
32683–32988	17
32989–33337	18
33339–33536	19
33537–33732	20
33733–33969	23
33971–34155	24
34157–34383	25
34385–34610	26
34611–35063	27
35065–35335	30
35337–35657	July 1
35659–35945	2
35947–36197	3
36199–36446	7
36447–36643	8
36645–36963	9
36965–37124	10
37125–37484	11
37485–37706	14
37707–38014	15
38015–38202	16
38203–38420	17
38421–38896	18
38897–39100	21
39101–39414	22
39415–39745	23
39747–39916	24
39917–40251	25
40253–40425	28
40427–40726	29
40727–40910	30
40911–41247	31
41249–41803	Aug. 1
41805–42036	4
42037–42208	5
42209–42383	6
42385–42645	7
42647–42895	8
42897–43065	11
43067–43267	12
43269–43452	13
43453–43628	14
43629–43916	15
43917–44065	18
44067–44198	19
44199–44390	20
44391–44533	21
44535–44879	22
44881–45139	25
45141–45292	26
45293–45521	27
45523–45708	28
45709–46173	29
46175–46430	Sept. 2
46431–46663	3
46665–46865	4
46867–47136	5
47137–47358	8
47359–47550	9
47551–47743	10
47745–47912	11
47913–48163	12
48165–48448	15

48449–48729	16
48731–48934	17
48935–49119	18
49121–49416	19
49417–49588	22
49589–49904	23
49905–50228	24
50229–50477	25
50479–50848	26
50849–50994	29
50995–51366	30
51367–51591	Oct. 1
51593–51757	2
51759–52003	3
52005–52224	6
52225–52469	7
52471–52651	8
52653–52927	9
52929–53221	10
53223–53527	14
53529–53710	15
53711–53928	16
53929–54338	17
54339–54568	20
54569–54756	21
54757–55139	22
55141–55327	23
55329–55493	24
55495–55724	27
55725–56048	28
56049–58620	29
58621–58874	30
58875–59273	31
59275–59557	Nov. 3
59559–59771	4
59773–59990	5
59991–60154	6
60155–60449	7
60451–60635	10
60637–60762	12
60763–60993	13
60995–61205	14
61207–61432	17
61433–61618	18
61619–61896	19
61897–62237	20
62239–62494	21
62495–62686	24
62687–62944	25
62945–63246	26
63247–63439	28
63441–63625	Dec. 1
63627–63823	2
63825–64130	3
64131–64261	4
64263–64509	5
64511–64675	8
64677–65003	9
65005–65195	10
65197–65308	11
65309–65592	12
65593–65739	15
65741–65990	16
65991–66250	17
66251–66493	18
66495–66811	19
66813–66971	22
66973–67256	23
67257–67547	24
67549–67692	29
67693–68138	30
68139–68530	31

1998

63 FR Page

1–137	Jan. 2
139–397	5
399–653	6
655–1050	7
1051–1320	8
1321–1733	9
1735–1887	12
1889–2133	13
2135–2304	14
2305–2591	15
2593–2871	16
2873–3015	20
3017–3246	21
3247–3445	22
3447–3633	23
3635–3790	26
3791–4150	27
4151–4364	28
4365–4552	29
4553–5222	30
5223–5445	Feb. 2
5447–5720	3
5721–5857	4
5859–6043	5
6045–6468	6
6469–6625	9
6627–6837	10
6839–7056	11
7057–7277	12
7279–7637	13
7639–8055	17
8057–8340	18
8341–8558	19
8559–8833	20
8835–9083	23
9085–9397	24
9399–9718	25
9719–9923	26
9925–10122	27